

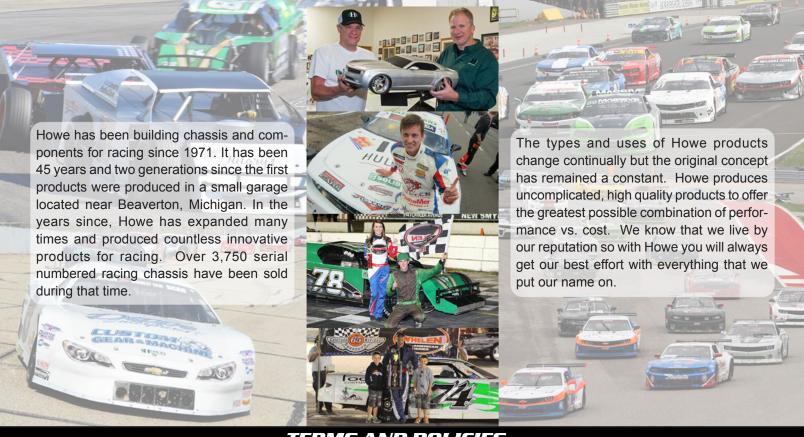






# **ORIGINAL RACING PRODUCTS**

**26TH EDITION CATALOG** 



### TERMS AND POLICIES

### **PAYMENT**

All prices are F.O.B. our plant. Unless otherwise approved Orders must be prepaid or C.O.D. with Certified check or Visa / Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice. Customers checks returned N.S.F. will be charged \$25.00. Drop ships require a \$4.00 drop ship fee.

### **ORDERING**

All orders should include quantity and part number. All orders should include the customers name, address, zip code and phone or fax number. When using a credit card; provide card number, expiration, cvv code, and cc billing address.

### **EXPORT AND EXPRESS ORDERS**

To offset preparation expenses a \$4.00 export charge is added to shipments outside of the US. \$5.00 is added to orders sent Fed Ex Express, U.P.S. red, blue and 3 day service.

### RETURN POLICY

- 1. A return authorization number is required on all returns. The number can be obtained by calling prior to shipping the product.
- 2. A copy of the invoice must accompany the part(s) when being returned.
- 3. A minimum 10% restocking fee will be deducted from the credit given for the part(s). Higher restocking fees will be determined per the condition of the part(s). Exceptions to this rule will be: a)Parts sent in error, b)Parts defective, c) Exchange parts.
- 4. There will be no credit given for items purchased more than one year prior to the date of return, or special order items. Freight on all returns must be prepaid.

### **QUALITY POLICY**

Howe Racing Enterprises, Inc. will repair or replace any Howe products found upon our inspection to be defective in material or workmanship beyond normal wear within one year from the date of purchase for the original purchaser. Neither the seller nor Howe Racing Ent., Inc. will be responsible for any loss, damage or injury from any cause including defects of Howe Racing Ent., Inc. products. Under no circumstance shall H.R.E. be responsible for incidental or consequential damages with respect to economic loss or injury to persons or property, whether as a result of breach of expressed or implied warranty, negligence, or otherwise. Howe Racing Ent., Inc. products are not approved or intended for street use. Purchase and/or use of Howe Racing Ent., Inc. products implies recognition and acceptance of this entire warranty and disclaimer by consumer.

### **DEPOSITS**

Frame assembly orders require a 20% minimum deposit. More complete cars require a 50% minimum deposit. These deposits are refundable only in merchandise. Unique or special order chassis may require larger deposits or complete prepayment.

### **PARTS PICK UP**

We encourage all customers to buy from our dealers rather than direct, as the prices and technical support are the same. All orders picked up at our plant should be called in prior to pickup by dealers or racers. Our hours are 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Most orders are shipped the same day if ordered by 3:00 P.M. E.S.T.; red and blue label by 3:30. Common freight (truck) orders ship within 3 working days.

### **CHASSIS REPAIR**

Chassis may be repaired or modified at our facility by appointment on a first call first serve basis. No frame repair work will be scheduled to start on a Friday though it may be finished from the previous day. From November through March chassis repairs are scheduled for the last five working days of each month. Prior to bringing a chassis or frame for work the following steps should be taken to avoid additional labor.

- 1. Remove the fuel cell and drain the fuel lines
- 2. Remove all grease, oil, rubber and body work from repair area.
- 3. Remove engine, suspension and ballast below the frame.

### **NEW CATALOG ORGANIZATION:**

You will notice these three different colored car silhouettes throughout this catalog. To save you time, each silhouette identifies the type of car that certain products will fit; Late Model, Modified or Road Race. Products that do not have any silhouette are for non specific applications or for other types of racing.



LATE MODEL





**ROAD RACE** 

# *HOWE CHASSIS*

The current line of Howe chassis fall into one of three asphalt racing groups. Late Models or Modifieds for oval racing in North America and Road Racing Chassis for competing on road circuits worldwide.



### **LATE MODEL**

Late model chassis go back to the founding of our company, we take great pride in our current design carrying on the winning tradition. Our offset Late model chassis can be configured to meet the specification for many different tracks and regions in North America. The chassis are intended for use with Template bodies using either Crate or Built V8 engines. Our current Late Model is an updated and lighter version of the very successful 101 design. The 101 is built to take advantage of our most current suspension. The Howe Late model chassis has become the preferred choice for selective Late Model customers.

 10702N
 Frame & Cage - "101"

 35301
 Mid Section - Offset

 36609
 101 / SS Template Tail - 9" Shock

 366097
 101 / SS Template Tail - 7" Shock

 35394
 Mid Section - Perimeter

 36606P
 ES Template Tail - Underslung

 36602
 Overaxle Perimeter Tail





### MODIFIED MODIFIED

Howe Modified chassis have a proven record of success across the USA. These chassis have been built using either the 68-72 Chevelle or the "Big Metric" Impala. Due to scarcity of these frames Howe has new policies regarding modified chassis. Customers ordering a modified chassis with a factory frame must provide a core frame. Due to quality issues Howe will also no longer build chassis with offshore reproduction frames. Howe modified chassis with fabricated frames can be ordered without delay and at lower prices. At the time of print, several tracks in the country allow the Howe fabricated frame as an alternative. We are expecting that number to increase.

10702M\* Frame & Cage - Impala Mod 10702CM\* Frame & Cage - Chevelle Mod Mid Section - Asphalt Mod 35397 358AMOD\* **Impala Mod Front Frame** 358CMOD\* **Chevelle Mod Front Frame** Fabricated Impala Frame 35809 358091 Fab Impala, No Upper Mounts 35810 **Fabricated Chevelle Frame** 358101 Fab Chevelle, No Upper Mounts 36610 **Asphalt Mod Tail** 



\*Requires a core frame for factory front frame.



### ROAD RACE

Howe introduced a new class of road race cars in 2010 with the Scandinavian based Camaro Cup. In the time since, nearly 200 of these chassis have been produced between North America, Europe, Central America and Australia. Howe has benefited from the input of marquee drivers including Pete Halsmer, Cameron Lawrence, Adam Andretti, Tommy Archer, Nic Jonsson, Tommy Kendall, Wally Dallenbach and Jan Magnussen. The most prominent growth in the USA has been in TA2 and GT2 classes. All but three TA2 races and every championship has been won in a Howe built car. See website for current brochure and detailed options.

 10702R
 Frame & Cage - Road Race

 35303
 Mid Section - Euro

 35304
 Mid Section - USA / TA2

 366CCR
 Tail Section Road Race



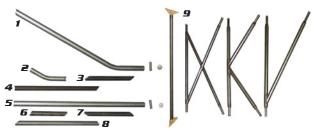
For more specific technical and pricing details on any of our chassis please contact us to request a chassis brochure or a price quotation on a chassis built to your exact needs.

### FRONT LOOP KITS



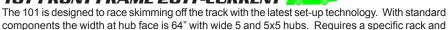
A Howe front loop kit can be used to tie together your own frame project or for repair. Kits are prenotched and contain the same basic materials; a main structure with diagonal bracing of 1-3/4" x .065 D.O.M. tubing, additional loop supports out of 1-1/2" x .083 and 1" x .083, shock mounts, a bolt in over engine bar and engine bay braces. For proper fit please specify the front frame and mid section that you are using when you order, dimensions vary by application.

35293



### FRONT FRAME SECTIONS

### 101 FRONT FRAME 2011-CURRENT 🚙



358131-2 1" Offset, 2" Set Back - Ford Crate, Ford & Chevy Dry Sump

358131-4 1" Offset, 4" Set Back - Chevy Crate Engine

### **55 & ES FAMILY OF FRAMES**

The SS design frame was developed specifically for "soft spring" set ups without bump stops.

pinion. Made to be adaptable to all current set-up trends. Accepts 101 suspension packages.

### 55 - ORIGINAL & CROSS SHAFT

The popular "SS" design remains available in two popular configurations. The "Original" style feature slotted double shear mounts for adjustable upper a-frames. The "Cross Shaft" style features tower type mounts that use keys and spacers to adjust caster & camber. Tread width at hub face is 64" with wide 5 and 63" with 5x5 with standard components.

357SS125 1" Offset, 2" Set Back - 11" Crank, Adj Inner Pivots - Original

358SS1-2 1" Offset, 2" Set Back - 11" Crank - Cross Shaft

### ES EQUAL LENGTH LOWERS 🧀

Originally made for ACT rules that require equal length lowers but has since been used in many other applications as well. A "strut" style front end with coilover springs and rack & pinion steering. The main frame rails are made with 2" x 3" x .083 wall tubing. 358ES1-0 1" Offset, 0" Setback - Cross Shaft





### **OPTIONS FOR SS AND ES:**

**OP-07** Fixed Sway Bar Mount Tube - fixed mounted tube for sway bar. Conventional Coil - Mounts for 5" conventional coil springs are added. **OP-08 OP-31** Wide Radiator - Front rails are dog legged from 29" to 31-1/2" for

racing in the South West.

### LLM - LIMITED LATE MODEL

The LLM front frame is made to directly replace the stock F-car front frame that we are no longer able to locate. Made with tough 2" x 4" tubing main rails to retain the durability of a stock frame. Accepts stock lowers & steering, conventional springs and a 3rd design sway bar. Engine mounts are slotted

for 0" to 1" of set back. Inspection tags are welded to the top of the rails (shown in red).

358-8-01 **LLM Frame** 

LLM Frame w/ Rack Plate. 358-8R-01 358-8-03 LLM Frame, 2x3 Rails

358-8R-03 LLM Frame, 2x3 w/ Rack Plate

# 101 FRAME

### ADJUSTABLE CROSS MEMBER KIT

Install in place of standard fixed mounts to allow adjustment of the lower control arm mounting height. Purchasable as an update kit or pre-installed on chassis or front frames.

OP-15 Installed Option 35900

Adj. Mount Kit 2 per frame 35901 Installed

**Drill Bushing** 

Drill



66 lhs

### RT ROAD RACE

Our road racing front frames are made with more robust suspension mounts to better handle the harsh curbs and stiffer suspensions. The different versions of this frame are made for various engines and

specific application. The upper a-frame mounts allow for roll center and anti dive adjustment using Howe offset keys (see page 6). Sway bar mount accepts standard splined bars or Howe square end bars (see page 18).

17" Wheels / European 35803

35804 15" Wheels / TA2 - 2014 & Earlier

35805 Chevy / Dodge - 15" Wheels / TA2 - 2015 & Newer 35806

Ford - 15" Wheels / TA2 - 2015 & Newer

# FABRICATED IMPALA & CHEVELLE

The Howe fabricated replacement frames are made to replace the popular 77-85 Impala / Caprice GM OEM frame along with the 68-72 Chevelle that have become standards for the modified classes.

A fabricated frame eliminates the shortage and saves time and cost without making existing bolt on parts obsolete.

Cost - The fabricated frame sells for less than a reworked OEM frame, if you can find one. A surviving stock frame that is not crashed or rusted out must be sandblasted, stripped, straightened and modified to be ready to install. The fabricated frame installs faster lowering the labor cost of both new cars and repairs.

86 LBS.

Common Bumper Mounts

• Fits OEM Lower A-frame • Fits OEM Dimension Idler Arm • GM Stock Steering Box Mounts

• Accepts Original Style Sway Bar

• Built in Ballast Mounts

• Slotted A-frame Mounts

• Accepts Existing Nerf Bars

Compatibility - Fits existing components including lower a-frames, spindles, steering and springs. Frame rails are made long enough to fit existing nerf bars.

61 lbs.

Weight - Integral ballast mounts equalize any weight advantage during a transition from factory to fabricated frames. The new Howe frames are 86 lbs. compared the factory frames, which are 145 lbs. for the Impala and 120 lbs. for the Chevelle. Weight may be added to each side to make the frames equal.

Tech - To identify the frame a CNC cut part number tag is welded on each frame. In addition a trademarked Howe "H" logo is stamped into each side of the frame rail. Howe will also supply tracks a tech inspectors drawing to allow critical dimensions to be checked.

### FABRICATED IMPALA FRAME

35809 Fab Impala Front Frame

358091 Fab Impala Front Frame, No Upper A-frame Mounts

### FABRICATED CHEVELLE FRAME

35810 **Fab Chevelle Front Frame** 

358101 Fab Chevelle Front Frame, No Upper A-frame Mounts

### **BUMPERS**



Bumper kits sent FedEx are in pre-fitted sub sections and should be assembled on the car. The main bumper pipes are made with 1-3/4"

in the front and 1-1/2" in the rear. They allow easy replacement.

> Note: Bumper kits shipped FedEx are sent with the bumper tube not welded to the side supports.

Body Style	Assembly	Bumper Tube	Main Support	Lower Support	Side Support	Upper Support
ABC - Front	82120MABC	82437MABC	N/A	82101MABC	82204	82103
ABC - Rear	82220MABC	82438T	82205	82205		

### **BOLT ON RIGHT SIDE DOOR BARS**

All of our offset chassis are built with provisions for a bolt on right side door bar. Cars with welded on door bars can change to a bolt on bar by welding on the mounting tabs.

9198 SS Template 01-10 (A)

9198-101 2011+ SS / 101 Template Chassis (Not Pictured) SS Template Kit 01-10 (Non-welded for Shipping) 9199 9199-101 SS / 101 Template Kit 11+ (Non-welded for Shipping)

9198P Perimeter (Not Pictured)

### **ASPHALT MOD BUMPERS & NERF BARS**



### **SEAT MOUNT**

Used in all Howe chassis. Welds to the underside of the back cross bar to mount the back of your seat to. 330690 **Rear Seat Mount** 

### **BODY MOUNT**

Small 3/4" I.D. mount with a notch in the bottom to weld to round tubing. Drilled & tapped to fit a 1/4"-20 x 1" allen head cap screw. Great for various braces and supports.

9021 **Body Mount** 

### **BATTERY BOXES**

Light weight battery box fits standard size batteries. Includes hold down assembly.

**UB603011** Light Battery Box

Popular 12-1/4" x 12" battery box fits Optima and most other standard size batteries. Includes hold down assembly. 9116 **Battery Box** 

Small battery box for where space is a premium and no extra weight is needed. Light weight and able to mount in a variety of places. Tray is 6-1/2" wide by 10" long.

9119 **Battery Box, Small** 

### **PEDAL PLATES**

Sheared 1/8" thick Hot roll and punched to fit standard floor pedals.

Offset Pedal Plate 913 913P **Perimeter Plate** 913FLM **FL Chassis** 



### RACK & PINION FRAME MOUNT

1/8" thick pressed HR steel mount welds to the front of the crossmember. Has more clearance for the pinion housing & ribs to eliminate need for a gusset.

**Rack Plate** R2109

### SHOCK MOUNTS

	Part No.	Description
Α	CO920	Bolt on for 92-94 (1-3/4")
		Flat Back
C	CO3902	Coilover Mnt. 2" w/ hardware
C	CO3903	Coilover Mnt. 3" w/ hardware
С	CO3904	Coilover Mnt. 4" w/ hardware
U	1003304	Collover Wilt. 4 W/ Hardware



### ROAD RACE **BUMPERS**

Note: Road Race bumpers come in two configurations, Euro (Narrow) and US (Wide), to match the body styles.

Body Style	Front (Euro)	Front (US)	Rear (Euro)	Rear (US)
Gen 5 Camaro	82120CAM	82120CTA2	82220CAM	82220CAM
Gen 5 Mustang	82120MN	82120M	82220M	82220M
Gen 5 Challenger	82120D	82120D	82220D	82220D
Gen 6 Camaro	82120101	82120201	82220101	82220201
Gen 6 Mustang	82120102	82120202	82220102	82220202

### DOOR BARS & RUB RAILS

### **FUEL CELL CAGES**

A variety of cell mounts to meet your rules and requirements. Made from 2" strap with 1" tubing mounts. Made to fit a variety of cell sizes and with or without protective plates.



### CHASSIS BRACKETS AND MOUNTS

### **WEIGHT TRAY**

The 1/2" holes are 5" apart and fit 11" long bars. Weld to the side of the frame rail flush with the bottom. 91935

### CHASSIS TABS

1/8" thick weld on tabs with a 1/2" hole. Used for: Ballast, Fuel Cell Mounts, Seat Belt Anchors, Bolt On Door Bars. and Hood Pin Mounts.

9193 Folded 91930 Flat

# ground height adjustment.

**CELL MOUNT** We use this 1/8" thick mount for the fuel cell to allow 3" of

91938 Package of 4





### *SADDLE GUSSET*

Saddle gussets are used in critical strength areas of the roll cage and chassis. .060" thick. Fits 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" tubing.

**AA315A** Saddle Gusset

### **IGNITION PLATE** MOUNT

Made for mounting the ignition in the chassis. Provides a compact and clean look for your ignition system. UB55-9005 Pair



### *SHOCK SPACERS*

CO327 3/4" O.D. x 1/2" I.D. CO328 3/4" O.D. x 1/2"-13 thread

### T-ARM MOUNTS

	Part No	Description
Ε	31893	Mod, RS
F	31895	Mod, LS
G	94000	Road Race



### **CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL**



Part No	Description	Thickness
12165	1/2" Round	16ga065
12160	1/2" Square	16ga065
34120	3/4" Round	12ga109
34180	3/4" Round	18ga049
34160	3/4" Square	16ga065
11200	1" Round	12ga109
11400	1" Round	14ga083
11800	1" Round	18ga049
11600	1" Square	16ga065
12110	1" x 2"	11ga120
12140	1" x 2"	14ga083
112065	1-1/2" Round Alum	16ga065
11211	1-1/2" Round	11ga120
12083	1-1/2" Round DOM	14ga083
134316	1-3/4" Round	3/16"
13495	1-3/4" Round DOM	13ga095
134083	1-3/4" Round Alum	14ga083
13483	1-3/4" Round DOM	14ga083
13416	1-3/4" Round Moly	16ga065
13465	1-3/4" Round	16ga065
2211	2" Square	11ga120
221400	2" Square	14ga083
2114	2" x 1"	14ga083
23120	2" x 3"	11ga120
23083	2" x 3"	14ga083
2411	2" x 4"	11ga120
21214	2-1/2" Square	14ga083
30650	3" Round Alum	16ga065
34011	3" x 4"	11ga120
34014	3" x 4"	14ga083

### **ALUMINUM SHEET**

/ 1	,, w = = ,		
Part No	Thick	WxL	Color
06020	.060	2" x 4'	Aluminum
11181	1/8"	1" x 4'	Aluminum
11182	1/8"	2" x 4'	Aluminum
30001	.032	4' x 10'	White
30000	.040	4' x 10'	White
30000BK	.040	4' x 10'	Black*
30001MB	.040	4' x 10'	Matte Black*
30001M	.040	4' x 10'	Mill*
30001DG	.040	4' x 10'	Dark Grey*
30001BL	.040	4' x 10'	Chevron Blue*
30001PB	.040	4' x 10'	Pepsi Blue*
30001HB	.040	4' x 10'	Huron Blue*
30001R	.040	4' x 10'	Red*
300010	.040	4' x 10'	Orange*
30001Y	.040	4' x 10'	Yellow*
30001G	.040	4' x 10'	Kelly Green*

\* Colored Aluminum 1 Side Only

# **DUCT TAPE**



Ciny	
Color	Part No
Black	8820B
Blue	8820BL
Green	8820G
Orange	88200
Red	8820R
Silver	8820S
White	8820W
Vellow	8820Y

### **WELD ON CAPS**

1/8" thick weld on caps are handy for welding on the end of pipes.

C134 1-3/4" C112 1-1/2"

### CHASSIS GUSSET

Common weld in chassis gusset stamped from .090 hot roll steel. 25000 Each

### **SCREEN**

Stainless steel screen is tough stuff sold in 1 x 4' pieces.

64003 1/8" Square

### ADEL CLIPS

Great for lines, wires and hoses.



Part No	Size
32601	1/4"
32602	3/8"
32603	1/2"
32604	5/8"
32605	3/4"
32606	1"

Aluminum rivets with a steel nail so they draw tight. Sold per box of 250.

Color	Small Head	Large Head
Plain	66264	66266
Black	66264BK	66266BK
Pepsi Blue	66264BL	66266BL
Chevron Blue	66264BLC	66266BLC
Red	66264RD	66266RD
White	66264WT	66266WT
Yellow	66264YL	66266YL
Orange	66264OR	66266OR



Part No.	Description
66065	Small Head Sealed End
66063	Small Head Double Grip
66067	Double Head Alum/Alum
6644BSLF	1/8"x1/4" Alum/Stl Lrg Head
66ADSBS	7/8" "Xploding" Alum Rivet

**RIVET WASHERS** 66010

# Box of 500

### **CLECOS & PLIERS**

A must for body & interior work. Work best if you drill your holes just under 3/16" and then open them up when ready to rivet.

490 491



# THREADED WELD *IN SLEEVES*

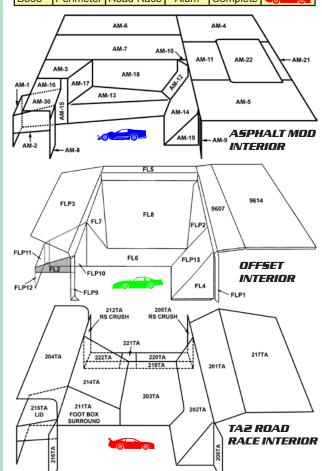
3/4"-16RH threaded I.D. inserts come in several ellow 8820Y different lengths.

# **CHASSIS INTERIORS**

Interior kits are available in all .040 aluminum or all .024 steel or a combination of both. Kits come pre-cut, bent, bead rolled, and numbered for installation. Notching for bars and drilling for rivets is up to you. Steel pieces are unpainted and aluminum comes white standard. Colored interiors built on request, available in; black, blue, red, yellow, and dark grey (colored one side only). Replacement pieces may be ordered individually by number. Please specify rules when ordering interiors.

**LBR098 Labor To Install Alum Interior LBR099** Labor To Install Steel Interior

Part #	Chassis	Model	Material	Kit Type	
B891T	Offset	SS, 101	Alum	Complete	
B892T	Offset	SS, 101	Alum	Tub Only	
B894	Modified	Asphalt	Alum	Complete	×® <del>-</del> ® -
B895	Perimeter	XL-ES	Alum	Complete	
B895S	Perimeter	XL-ES	Steel	Complete	
B888	Perimeter	Road Race	Alum	Complete	



### **BOLT KITS**

Includes all necessary bolts to assemble standard suspension pieces onto each type of Howe chassis listed.

Part No.	Length	
307A134	1-3/4"	
307A15	1-1/2"	
307A2	2"	
307A214	2-1/4"	
307A212	2-1/2"	
307A3	3"	
307A35	3-1/2"	

	Part No	Description
е	31492	Road Race
h	31493	2000+ Late Model
	31495	SS/ES Chassis
	31497	Asphalt Modified



### PRECISION MAX UPPER A-FRAMES



Howe precision max a-frames offer the low drag and low friction of other Howe precision products. Sealed dual row ball bearings allow bind free movement under severe braking conditions or even if the a-frame becomes damaged. Easily removable cross shafts for use with tower mounts, are replaceable, and available in three different styles. Reinforced ball joint mounting ring prevents flex and distortion of the ball joint housing. Available in a variety of lengths, mount with 1/2" bolts.

### APPLICATION REFERENCE CHART

This is an easy reference of popular Howe A-frames and the applications they fit.

Application	Part No.
101 Template	2214215
(8)	2213807
SS Template	2213815
	2213407
ES Perimeter	2214207
	2213607
TA2 Perimeter	2213407
8	
Fab Impala Mod	2215115
	221380702
Fab Chevelle Mod	2214315
	2213407
Hamke Offset	221392002HA
	221401202HA
Pierce Modified	221281205H
	221301205H
	221400706H

Part No.	Shaft	Angle
	7.25"	
2202900	Alum Hole	0
2202907	Alum Hole	7
2212900	Slot & Key	0
2212907	Slot & Key	7
2212900H	Steel Hole	0
2212907H	Steel Hole	7
	7.50"	
2203000	Alum Hole	0
2203007	Alum Hole	7
2203015	Alum Hole	15
2213000	Slot & Key	0
2213007	Slot & Key	7
2213015	Slot & Key	15
2213000H	Steel Hole	0
2213007H	Steel Hole	7
2213015H	Steel Hole	15
	7.75"	
2203100	Alum Hole	0
2203107	Alum Hole	7
2203115	Alum Hole	15
2213100	Slot & Key	0
2213107	Slot & Key	7
2213115	Slot & Key	15
2213100H	Steel Hole	0
2213107H	Steel Hole	7
2213115H	Steel Hole	15



Part No.	Shaft	Angle
	8"	
2203200	Alum Hole	0
2203207	Alum Hole	7
2203215	Alum Hole	15
2213200	Slot & Key	0
2213207	Slot & Key	7
2213215	Slot & Key	15
2213200H	Steel Hole	0
2213207H	Steel Hole	7
2213215H	Steel Hole	15
	8.25"	
2203300	Alum Hole	0
2203307	Alum Hole	7
2203315	Alum Hole	15
2213300	Slot & Key	0
2213307	Slot & Key	7
2213315	Slot & Key	15
2213300H	Steel Hole	0
2213307H	Steel Hole	7
2213315H	Steel Hole	15
	8.50"	
2203400	Alum Hole	0
2203407	Alum Hole	7
2203415	Alum Hole	15
2213400	Slot & Key	0
2213407	Slot & Key	7
2213415	Slot & Key	15
2213420	Slot & Key	20
2213400H	Steel Hole	0
2213407H	Steel Hole	7
2213415H	Steel Hole	15
	8.75"	
2203500	Alum Hole	0
2203507	Alum Hole	7
2203515	Alum Hole	15
2213500	Slot & Key	0
2213507	Slot & Key	7
2213515	Slot & Key	15
2213500H	Steel Hole	0
2213507H	Steel Hole	7
2213515H	Steel Hole	15

Part No.	Shaft	Angle
	9"	
2203600	Alum Hole	0
2203607	Alum Hole	7
2203615	Alum Hole	15
2213600	Slot & Key	0
2213607	Slot & Key	7
2213615	Slot & Key	15
2213600H	Steel Hole	0
2213607H	Steel Hole	7
2213615H	Steel Hole	15
	9.25"	
2203700	Alum Hole	0
2203707	Alum Hole	7
2203715	Alum Hole	15
2213700	Slot & Key	0
2213707	Slot & Key	7
2213715	Slot & Key	15
2213700H	Steel Hole	0
2213707H	Steel Hole	7
2213715H	Steel Hole	15
	9.50"	
2203800	Alum Hole	0
2203807	Alum Hole	7
2203815	Alum Hole	15
2213800	Slot & Key	0
2213807	Slot & Key	7
2213815	Slot & Key	15
2213800H	Steel Hole	0
2213807H	Steel Hole	7
2213815H	Steel Hole	15
	9.75"	
2203900	Alum Hole	0
2203907	Alum Hole	7
2203915	Alum Hole	15
2213900	Slot & Key	0
2213907	Slot & Key	7
2213915	Slot & Key	15
2213920	Slot & Key	20
2213900H	Steel Hole	0
2213907H	Steel Hole	7
2213915H	Steel Hole	15

Part No. Shaft Angle				
Part No.	10"	Angle		
2204000	Alum Hole	0		
2204007	Alum Hole	7		
2204015	Alum Hole	15		
2214000	Slot & Kev	0		
2214007	Slot & Key	7		
2214015	Slot & Key	15		
2214000H	Steel Hole	0		
2214007H	Steel Hole	7		
2214015H	Steel Hole	15		
	10.25"			
2204100	Alum Hole	0		
2204107	Alum Hole	7		
2204115	Alum Hole	15		
2214100	Slot & Kev	0		
2214107	Slot & Key	7		
2214115	Slot & Key	15		
2214120	Slot & Key	20		
2214100H	Steel Hole	0		
2214107H	Steel Hole	7		
2214115H	Steel Hole	15		
	10.50"			
2204200	Alum Hole	0		
2204207	Alum Hole	7		
2204215	Alum Hole	15		
2214200	Slot & Key	0		
2214207	Slot & Key	7		
2214215	Slot & Key	15		
2214220	Slot & Key	20		
2214200H	Steel Hole	0		
2214207H	Steel Hole	7		
2214215H	Steel Hole	15		
	10.75"			
2204300	Alum Hole	0		
2204307	Alum Hole	7		
2204315	Alum Hole	15		
2214300	Slot & Key	0		
2214307	Slot & Key	7		
2214315	Slot & Key	15		
2214300H	Steel Hole	0		
2214307H	Steel Hole	7		
2214315H	Steel Hole	15		



### PRECISION MAX UPPER A-FRAMES





Part No.

Shaft

Anale



Offset Clearance

### **EXCLUSIVE A-FRAMES\***

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Alum Hole

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Slot & Key

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Steel Hole

Slot & Kev

12.75"

11.75"

11.50"

11.25"

chas

0

7

15

0

7

15

20

0

7

15

0

7

15

0

15

0

15

0

15

0

15

0

15

0

7

15

0

15

0

7

15

Roc Blo Swa

Pa

2204400

2204407

2204415

2214400

2214407

2214415

2214420

2214400H

2214407H

2214415H

2204500

2204507

2204515

2214500

2214507

2214515

2214500H

2214507H

2214515H

2204600

2204607 2204615

2214600

2214607

2214615

2214600H

2214607H

2214615H

2204700

2204707

2204715

2214700

2214707

2214715

2214700H

2214707H

2214715H

2215115

The Howe A-frames that are produced specifically for a assis builders can only be purchased through those dealers. bocket: (304) 592-3200 comquist: (423) 921-3231 vartz: (740) 820-2341		221380702	Slot & Key	7	0.50"	Std
		221392002HA	Slot & Key	20	0.50"	High
		221401202HA	Slot & Key	12	0.50"	High
		221421503	Slot & Key	15	0.75"	Std
		221420706H	Steel Hole	7	1.50"	Std
art No. Shaft Angle	11"	221441502	Slot & Key	15	0.50"	Std
11"	12					

### **CUSTOM SHAFT KIT**

This kit allows you to custom fabricate your own steel cross shaft a-frame. Available with slot & key shaft or with two holes.

221000 Shaft Kit. Slot & Kev 221000H Shaft Kit. Holes

### **PEDI ACEMENT DARTE**

NEFLACEIVIEIVI FANIS				
22240A	Alum. Shaft			
22240S	Steel Shaft			
22240SK	Slot & Key Shaft			
222998	Alum Cap - Blue			
222999	Steel Cap - Clear			
22240B	Bearing			
22240BH	<b>Bearing Housing</b>			
22240R	Retaining Ring			
22240V	V-Seal			
22328	Grease Zerk			

INDIVI	DUAL	KEY5
22601	Open	
22602	0	
22603	1/16"	1
22606	1/8"	1
22607	3/16"	4
22608	1/4"	7
22609	5/16"	
22610	3/8"	1962
22611	7/16"	15
22612	1/2"	



### **TOWER MOUNTS**

These tower a-frame mounts are slotted and inset to accept different position keys allowing for simple upper a-frame adjustment. Standard on "101" and "RT" front frames and as an alternative option for "SS" and "ES" frames. Shim plates are used for adjusting the camber. 6" hole centers. Keys inter-

22605 **Upper A-frame Tower Mount - Standard** 

22615 Upper A-frame Tower Mount - +1" Taller Double Hole

Upper A-frame Tower Mount - +1" Taller 22616 22606 **Key for Tower Mount (Requires 2)** 

1/8" Shim Plate 60203 60205 1/4" Shim Plate

change with a-frame keys.

### A-FRAME KEY SET

This key set includes 10 different keys for adjusting your slot & key a-frames. The keys are in 1/16" increments from 0 (centered) to 1/2" offset as well as a slotted key. Made for use with 1/2" bolts

Key Set (of 10) for Slot & Key Style

### PRECISION MAX U-FRAMES

Application	Left Side	Right Side	
Howe 101	2224215	2223807	
Howe TA2	2223407	2223407	(a) (b)
Howe Fab Impala	2225115	222380702	
Howe Fab Chevelle	2224315	2223407	



These new u-frames eliminate the weight of the ball joint housing. With the stud fitting directly into the u-frame. A unique, secure cap retainer hold the unit together. Integral type a-frames are not as strong as the traditional style Precision Max a-frame but are adequate for applications where light weight takes priority over durability.





### INTERNAL HARDWARE

Slide the 1/2" fine thread block inside the upper aframe mount for easy caster and camber adjustment.

2286 Standard
INDIVIDUAL PIECES
222861 Set Screw
22861 Threaded Block Only



Length	Alum. Shaft	Steel Shaft
7"	222370	
7-1/4"	222372	221372
7-1/2"	222375	
8"	222380	221380
8-1/4"	222382	
8-1/2"	222385	221385
8-3/4"	222387	221387
9"	222390	221390
9-1/2"	222395	221395
10-1/2"		221315

### *CROSS SHAFT BASIC A-FRAME*

These basic a-frames do not have low friction bearings and are not as rugged as the precision max, but are one third of the cost. They are made with 11 ga. DOM tubing and have been used sucessfully for many years.



### ADJUSTABLE DESIGN A-FRAME MOUNTS



	Part No.	Adjustable Design Mounts	Chassis
1	22662	Right SS Inner	SS
	22663	Right SS Outer	SS
2	22662	Left SS Inner	SS
	22673	Left SS Outer	SS
3	22642*	Right Mod, Front - Outer*	MOD
	22643*	Right Mod, Front - Inner*	MOD
4	22640*	Left Mod, Front - Outer*	MOD
	22641*	Left Mod, Front - Inner*	MOD
5	22646*	Right Mod, Rear - Inner*	MOD
	22647*	Right Mod, Rear - Outer	MOD
6	22644*	Left Mod, Rear - Inner*	MOD
	22645*	Left Mod, Rear - Outer*	MOD

### HOWE ADJUSTABLE DESIGN

Designed for use with early SS design and Howe modifieds. Eliminates the cross shaft for additional spring clearance and easier spring changes. Aluminum hex or swagged steel sleeves allow for easy adjustment. 5/8" rod end bearings allow for bind-free movement.

	Side	Alum	Steel	Plate	Front Sleeve	Rear Sleeve	
Early SS	Left	222965		10°	4.5"	4.5"	
Design	Right	22297		5°	5.25"	5.25"	
Asphalt	Left		222991	5°	4"	4"	
Modified	Right		222992	10°	5.5"	5.5"	



		INDIVIDUAL PARTS				
BALL JOI	INT PLATES	R33155	5.25" Sleeve Only - Alum.			
22291	5° - Gold	R33158	5.5" Sleeve Only - Alum.			
222915	10° - Silver	R33145	4.5" Sleeve Only - Alum.			
222919	15° - Black	R33147	4.75" Sleeve Only - Alum.			
222912	Asphalt Mod RS	SS5140	4.0" Sleeve Only - Steel			
222920	20° - Black	SS5145	4.5" Sleeve Only - Steel			
		SS5155	5.5" Sleeve Only - Steel			
		22292	A-Frame Clevis Only - 5/8"			
		22293	Rod End Spacers			
1		22865	Bolt Kit for "M" Design Upper			

LOWER CONTROL ARMS

### STRUT STYLE

All Howe strut lower control arms are designed to be as durable as possible but still bend before the frame. Different styles suit a variety of applications.



[B] For 5" coil spring with solid rod end style strut. Will bolt directly to tubing cross member.

[C] Designed for high demands of the 2015+ TA2 Chassis. \*Specify Right or Left with an R or L suffix.



Length	[A] 93 & Up Strut Lower w/ Heim	[A] 93 & Up Strut Lower No Heim	<b>[B]</b> 5" Coil Threaded No Heim	[A] Screw In Ball Joint No Heim	[A] Screw In Ball Joint w/ Heim	[C] TA2 Lower No Heim*
13.6				229613	229623	
14.6	22824	22834		229614	229624	
15.6	22825	22835	22855	229615	229625	
16.6	22826	22836	22856	229616	229626	229916R / L*
17.6	22827	22837	22857	229617	229627	
18.6	22828	22838		229618	229628	
	NO BAL	L JOINT, ACCEPTS	S PRESS IN	NO BALL JO	DINT, ACCEPTS S	CREW IN

Lower Control Arms

### **STRUT & CONTROL ARM COMBOS**

### STRUT RODS

Fits Howe lower control arms 93 and newer. Available with standard or aircraft grade rod ends. Includes: solid end (22943, 22949, 229492), two jam nuts, rod end bearing, and sleeve.

	ı	Struts		Lower	COILLOI AIIIIS	•	
Chassis / Lower	Assembly - Standard	Assembly - Aircraft	Sleeve	Screw In Ball No Heim	Screw In Ball w/ Heim	Length	Application
"SS" / Left	22947-16	22947A-16	16"	229613	229623	13.6"	
"SS" / Right	22947-18	22947A-18	18"	229616	229626	16.6"	
"ES" / Both	22947-17	22947A-17	17"	229615	229625	15.6"	<b>8</b>
"101" / Left		22947A-20	20"	229615	229625	15.6"	
"101" / Right		22947A-22	22"	2296180	2296280	18"	
"TA2" / Both Pre 2015		22945A-18	18"	229616C	229626C	16.6"	
"TA2" / Left 2015+		22942A-18	18"	229916L		16.6"	
"TA2" / Right 2015+		22942A-18	18"	229916R		16.6"	

### SOLID STRUT ENDS

22943 Straight -3/4" 22949 5° - 3/4" 229492 2.5° - 3/4" 22948 5° - 5/8"



### **OEM LOWER A FRAMES**

### OEM STYLE - CAMARO

Built from remanufactured OEM lowers. The ball joint hole is opened to accept the stronger mid size Impala ball joint.

Length	Side	Nylon Bushing	No Bushing
17"	Left	22934	22926
	Right	22935	22927
		Fits Press In	Fits Screw In



### 

KRC8803

Brand new steel stampings of 64-72 Chevelle lower a-frames. Meet all of the original OEM specifications and dimensions. Fits Asphalt and dirt modifieds. Bushings and ball joint sold separately. Fits Press In ball joint.

No Bushing Side Length No Ball Joint Left KRC8804



### **OEM STYLE - WIDE FORD**

We remanufacture these OEM Ford lowers as well as sell new steel stampings to fit our Impala frame asphalt modifieds. Fits Press In ball joint.

Length	Style	No Bushing No Ball Joint
18"	OEM - L	22938
	OEM - R	22937
18"	NEW - L	22956
	NEW - R	22957



# **COILOVER OEM REPLACEMENT** Fabricated with 1-1/4" round tubing to fit 70-81 Camaro based

Right

frames. Does not include ball joint. Press in version uses Howe 22413. Screw in version uses Howe 22410.

Widt	h Side	Nylon Bushing	Monoball Bushing
15.5	" Left	23050L	22961
	Right		
17"	Left	23054L	
	Right	23050R	
		Fits Press In	Fits Screw In

### **BALL JOINT AND BUSHING APPLICATIONS**

Model	OEM Ball Joint	Howe Ball Joint	OEM Bushings	Howe Bushings	Howe Bolts ea.	Applications	
70-81Camaro - Upsize Press In	K6141	22413	K6109	22915	2294		
70-81Camaro - Upsize Screw In	n/a	22410	K6109	22915	2294	LLM, Street Stocks, and Other 70-81 Camaro Based Frames.	
70-81Camaro - Stock	K6145	22420	K6109	22915	2294	Camaro Basea Frances.	
80-94 Ford - Impala Stud	n/a	22406,07	K8297	22920	2294	Impala Modifieds and Other 77-85 Big	20
80-94 Ford - Stock	K8259	n/a	K8297	22930	2295	Metric GM Based Frames.	
64-72 Chevelle - Stock	K5103	22421	K5149	22901	2296	Chevelle Modified and Other 68-72	
64-72 Chevelle - Pinto Spindle	n/a	22414, 14V	K5149	22901	2296	Chevelle Based Frames.	







### PRECISION LOWER A-FRAME BUSHINGS







Howe bushings eliminate the bind & drag of rubber bushings while offering superior performance, durability, and low friction. They can be lubricated without disassembly and the bearing is one piece for easy installation, unlike monoballs which require spacers and must be disassembled to lubricate. Available to fit popular racing OEM lower a-frames. Detailed installation instructions are included. Each set includes two bushings for one a-frame.

Model	OEM Reference	Bushing Kit Description	Bushing Kit Part No.	Required Bolts	
70-81Camaro / Firebird	K6109	x2 Round x1 Sleeve	22915	2294 (x2)	
83-94 Ford Crown Vic, Grand Marq, 80-94 Town Car, 80-82 LTD	K297	x2 Round x1 Sleeve	22930	2295 (x2)	
OEM Ford on Impala Frame	K8297	x2 Round x1 Sleeve	22920	2294 (x2)	×® — ®
New Steel Stamping Ford on Impala Frame		x1 Big Round x1 Small Round x1 Sleeve	22924	2294 (x2)	<b>≥⊚</b> —⊗.
65-70 Bonneville/ Catalina, 69- 72 Grand Prix, 65-70 Ventura, Any 66-72 "A" Body w/ OEM Replacement Lowers	K5149	x1 Small Round x1 Oval	22900	2296 (x2)	
67-72 Chevelle, 68-74 Nova, 67-70 Camaro, 68-74 Chevy II, 67-69 Firebird, 66-72 Buick Special, 67-72 El Camino, 70-72 Monte Carlo	K6076	x1 Small Round x1 Big Round	22901	2296 (x2)	<b>&gt;</b> ⊚
78-87 Mid Size GM Metric	K6177	x1 Round Narrow x1 Round Wide	22925	2294 (x1) 2295 (x1)	

Note: Please check your lower a-frame bushing holes to ensure proper bushing needs before ordering a precision bushing kit.



2294 Grease Bolt, 9/16"-12x3-1/2" Grease Bolt, 9/16"-12x4" 2295 Grease Bolt, 1/2"-13x3-1/2" 2296



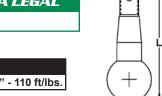
U.S. Patents no. 8,662,783 B2, 7,927,035 B2, 6,908,251 B2 Additional Patents Pending

NASCAR APPROVED / IMCA LEGAL

With Steel Cap



Howe Precision Ball Joints are the choice of top teams and car builders due to their superior durability and performance. They provide very low resistance and a captured ball to maintain precise front end alignment. A proprietary process allows the studs to bend while the ball resist wear. Howe ball joints offer the largest selection of interchangeable stud sizes and are made with fewer pieces for fewer problem with no plastic internal parts. Made in the USA for consistent quality.



1/2-20

All Ball joints come standard with a "O" length stud that is equal to stock length unless stated otherwise.

### MADE IN **Taper Dimensions**

Tapers are listed by the number of inches per foot but there are also differences in the base diameter, the length of the taper and the threads.

### Howe 22308 - Fits K704

Сар	Make		Make Reference	
Alum	Chrysler		Chrysler 60-76 Valiant,	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	63-76 Dart, 64-69 Cuda, 71-76 Scamp,	Nostalgia
223089	2"	1.25	70-76 Duster, 70-76 Duster, 71-72 Demon, 61-62 Lancer	Classes

### Available Studs for 22308

Change		
0	223080	3.308"

1/2-20 Thread



### Howe 22310 - Fits K778

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	Chrysler		Full Size	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Chrysler & Dakota	1992-2013 Dodge Viper
22450	1.69"	1.625"	Trucks	Douge viper

# Available Studs for 22310

Dim, L

2.84"

2.94"

3.04"

3.14"

3.24

3.34"

3.44

3.54"

3.64"

3.74"

Part #

2231005

2231004

2231003

2231002

2231001

223100

223101

223102

223103

223104

223105 3.84"

Change

-.5" -.4"

-.3"

-.2"

-.1" 0

+ 1" +.2"

+.3"

+.4"

+.5"

5/8-18 Thread

# Howe 22306 - HYBRID K5208 / K772

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	GM/0	Chrysler	71-94 Impala, 70-81 Camaro.	Small Metric Frame
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	73-88 Chevelle & Monte Spindle w/	Modified with Racing
22329	2"	1.437"	Chrysler Housing	A-frame.

### Available Studs for 22306

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22360	3.30"
+.1"	22361	3.46"
+.2"	22362	3.56"
+.3"	22363	3.66"
+.4"	22364	3.76"
+.5"	22365	3.86"
+.9"	22369A	4.26"



# **SCREW IN UPPERS**

**Original** 

### Howe 22320 - Fits K772

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing	
Alum	Ch	rysler		All Asphalt Late Models, TA2 Cars,	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	65-89 Chrysler, Dodge, Plymouth	Dirtworks, Troyer Ford steering up-	
22329	1.5	1.437	Boage, i lymoani	pers. Also fits Pinto upper taper.	

The XD housing is 300% stronger in end of travel load testing. The added strength is in the mil-spec alloy housing. The cap is held securely in place with a hex lock and snap ring.

### Available Studs for 22320

Change	Part #	Dim, L	ID
3"	2233103	3.04"	С
2"	2233102	3.14"	В
1"	2233101	3.24"	Α
0	22330	3.34"	None
+.1"	22331	3.44"	1
+.2"	22332	3.54"	2
+.3"	22333	3.64"	3
+.4"	22334	3.74"	4
+.5"	22335	3.84"	5
+.75"	223375	4.09"	7
+1.0"	223310	4.34"	Z

# Thread Variations

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22320S	Steel Cap	22329S
22320X	XD	22329X
22320XV	XD +1/2"	22329X
22320SV	+1/2" Steel Cap	22329S
22320V	+1/2" Aluminum Cap	22329
<u> </u>		<u> </u>

### Howe 22314 - Hybrid K8212 / K772

Сар	M	ake	Reference	Racing
Alum		ord / ysler	72-79 Torino, 74-78 Mustang, 71-80	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Pinto, 67-79 T-Bird, 70-79 Lincoln Spindle with 65-89	Nostalgia Classes
22329	1.5"	1.437"	Chrysler Housing.	

# Available Studs for 22314

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22370	3.52"
+.1"	22371	3.62"
+.2"	22372	3.72"
+.3"	22373	3.82"
+.4"	22374	3.92"
+.5"	22375	4.02"



### 4 BOLT GM UPPERS

### Howe 22300 - Fits K6024

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	0	M		Most Late
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	63-71 GM Truck	Models Asphalt and Dirt, shorter variation, also
22309	1.5"	1.437"	HUCK	fits Pinto upper

### Available Studs for 22300

Change	Part #	Dim, L
3"	2233103	3.04"
2"	2233102	3.14"
1"	2233101	3.24"
0	22330	3.34"
+.1"	22331	3.44"
+.2"	22332	3.54"
+.3"	22333	3.64"
+.4"	22334	3.74"
+.5"	22335	3.84"
+.75"	223375	4.09"
+1.0"	223310	4.34"



1/2-20 Thread

Variations

Steel Cap		
Complete	223005	
Less Stud	223098	

### Howe 22301 - Fits K6136

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	GM		73-95	IMCA Mod,
Less		Ball	Chevy	Street
Less Stud	Taper	Size	Blazer	Stock w/
			and GM	aftermarket
22309	2.04"	1.437"	Truck	a-frame

### Available Studs for 22301

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22350	3.63"
+.1"	22351	3.73"
+.2"	22352	3.83"
+.3"	22353	3.93"
+.4"	22354	4.03"
+.5"	22355	4.13"



**Variations** 

		Less Stud
22301S	Steel Cap	22309S

1/2-20 Thread

### Howe 22302 - Fits K5208

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	G	M	71-94 Impala,	Street Stock,
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	70-81 Ca- maro, 73-88 Chevelle &	Sportsman & Modifieds w/
22339	2.04"	1.437"	Monte Carlo	stock a-frame

### Available Studs for 22302

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22360	3.30"
+.1"	22361	3.46"
+.2"	22362	3.56"
+.3"	22363	3.66"
+.4"	22364	3.76"
+.5"	22365	3.86"
+.9"	22369A	4.26"



**Variations** 

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22302S	Steel Cap	22339S

1/2-20 Thread

### Howe 22303 - Fits K5108

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	(	SM .	68-72	Street
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Chevelle, Nova, 67-69	Stock with stock
22339	1.5"	1.437"	Camaro	a-frame

### Available Studs for 22303

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22380	3.15"
+.1"	22381	3.25"
+.2"	22382	3.35"
+.3"	22383	3.45"
+.4"	22384	3.55"
+.5"	22385	3.65"
+.9"	22389A	4.05"



### Variations

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22303S	Steel Cap	22339S

1/2-20 **Thread** 

### Howe 22307 - Fits K6024+

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	G	M		Some Late
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	63-71 GM Truck	Models Asphalt and Dirt, taller variation, Fits
22309	1.5"	1.437"	1. dok	Rayburn

### Available Studs for 22307

Change	Part #	Dim, L
2"	2230702	3.14"
0	223070	3.34"
+.1"	223071	3.44"
+.2"	223072	3.54"
+.3"	223073	3.64"
+.4"	223074	3.74"
+.5"	223075	3.84"



# **3 BOLT UPPER**

### Howe 22304 - Fits K6034

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum.	Chevy		55-70	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Impala, 63-82	Nostalgia Classes
22359	1.5"	1.437"	Vette	

### Available Studs for 22304

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22380	3.15"
+.1"	22381	3.25"
+.2"	22382	3.35"
+.3"	22383	3.45"
+.4"	22384	3.55"
+.5"	22385	3.65"
+ 9"	22389A	4 05"



# HYBRID SCREW IN GM LOWER

### Howe 22410 - Hybrid K6141/K727

Сар	Ma	ake	Reference	Racing
Alum	G	iM	71-76	Howe LM & TA2,
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Impala Spindle	Rayburn, GRT, Warrior, Hamke, FLF, Port City,
22450	2"	1.625"	w/ 60-66	most popular LM, Most wide type dirt cars.

### **Variations**

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22410S	Steel Cap	22450S
22410X	XD Housing	22450X
22410V	+1/2" Alum Cap	22450
22410SV	+1/2" Steel Cap	22450S



**Extreme Duty-XI** 

This ball joint is a hybrid of a 71-76 Chevy Impala (K6141) with a Chrysler Imperial (K727) threaded housing

### Available Studs for 22410

Change	Part #	Dim, L	ID
3"	2243103	3.04"	С
2"	2243102	3.14"	В
1"	2243101	3.24"	Α
0	22430	3.34"	None
+.1"	22431	3.44"	1
+.2"	22432	3.54"	2
+.3"	22433	3.64"	3
+.4"	22434	3.74"	4
+.5"	22435	3.84"	5
+1.0"	224310	4.34"	Z

The 22410 is the most common asphalt late model lower ball joint.

### HYBRID SCREW IN GM

### Howe 22436 - Hybrid K6117/K727

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	GM / Chrysler		71-95 1/2 Ton	Some IMCA Mods
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	GM Truck Lower Stud w/ 60-66	& Street Stocks w/ Fabricated Lowers
22450	2"	1.625"	Imperial Lower Housing	or 22411 Threaded Adapter

### Available Studs for 22436

Ohama	Dt-#	Dim I	-ID
Change	Part #	Dim, L	<u>ID</u>
7"	2246105	3.61"	G
0	22460	4.31"	None
+.1"	22461	4.41"	1
+.2"	22462	4.51"	2
+.3"	22463	4.61"	3
+.4"	22464	4.71"	4
+.5"	22465	4.81"	5
+1.0"	224610	5.31"	Z

### 5/8-18 Thread

This ball joint is a hybrid of a 71-95 1/2 Ton GM Truck (K6117) with a Chrysler Imperial (K727) threaded housing

### Howe 22418 - Fits K719

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	Chr	ysler	75-79 Cordoba, 73-76 Coronet, 73-78 Char-	Modifieds, all
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	ger, 78-79 Magnum, 73-79 Road Runner,	Troyer Lowers, Troyer Sweet steering uppers.
22329	1.5"	1.475"	75-78 Fury, 76-80 Aspen, 79-80 Duster	Stacy Mod.

### Available Studs for 22418

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22451	3.63"
+.1"	22452	3.73"
+.2"	22453	3.83"
+.3"	22454	3.93"
+.4"	22455	4.03"
+.5"	22456	4.13"



Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22418S	Steel Cap	22339S
22418V	+1/2"	22339

### **SCREW IN CHRYSLER LOWERS**

### Howe 22412 - Fits K727

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	Chrysler			Large LM, Most Late
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	60-66 Imperial	Model Stocks, some Dirt Late Models, Grand National,
22450	1.5"	1.625"		ARCA and Cup cars.

### Standard Studs for 22412

Change	Part #	Dim, L	ID
5"	2244105	3.32"	E
4"	2244104	3.42"	D
3"	2244103	3.52"	С
2"	2244102	3.62"	В
1"	2244101	3.72"	Α
0	22440	3.82"	None
+.1"	22441	3.92"	1
+.2"	22442	4.02"	2
+.3"	22443	4.12"	3
+.4"	22444	4.22"	4
+.5"	22445	4.32"	5
+1.0"	224410	4.82"	Z
+1.5"	2244150	5.32"	Х

# Sarane Prig - XII

**Original** 

The XD housing is 300% stronger in end of travel load testing. The added strength is in the mil-spec alloy housing. The cap is held securely in place with a hex lock and snap ring.

5/8-18

### Variations Thread

ranacions					
Complete	Variation	Less Stud			
22412S	Steel Cap	22450S			
22412V	+1/2"	22450S			
22412SV	Steel Cap, +1/2"	22450S			
22412X	XD	22250X			

### HIGH MISALIGNMENT STUD

HM - High Misalignment Studs have been tapered down at the neck for additional

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22440HM	3.815"
+.1"	22441HM	3.915"
+.2"	22442HM	4.015"
+.3"	22443HM	4.115"
+.4"	22444HM	4.215"
+.5"	22445HM	4.315"

misalignment. Allows 2.40° more travel than our standard stud. The extra misalignment allows for approximately .55" of additional suspension travel.



# PRESS IN GM LOWERS

### Howe 22413 - Fits K6141

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing App.
Alum	GM			Howe, Rayburn, GRT,
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	71-76 Impala #2	Warrior, Hamke, FLF, Port City, most popular LM, Most wide type
22491	2"	1.625"		dirt cars.

### Available Studs for 22413

Change	Part #	Dim, L
3"	2243103	3.27"
2"	2243102	3.37"
1"	2243101	3.47"
0	22430	3.57"
+.1"	22431	3.67"
+.2"	22432	3.77"
+.3"	22433	3.87"
+.4"	22434	3.97"
+.5"	22435	4.07"
+1.0"	224310	4.17"



2.185" O.D.

VariationsThreadCompleteVariationLess Stud22413SSteel Cap22491S

5/8-18

# COMPACT CHRYSLER LOWER

### Howe 224125B - Hybrid K727/K772

Сар	Ma	ake	Reference	Racing
Steel	Chr	ysler	60-66 Imperial	Grand National
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Lower Stud with 65-89 Chrysler	and Cup cars with small housing
22329S	1.5"	1.475"	upper housing.	lower a-frames.

SB - Small Ball studs are made with the smaller 1-7/16" ball used on upper ball joint. This allows a smaller compact housing for added rotor clearance.

Available in standard and XD.

### 5/8-18 Thread

### Available Studs for 224125B

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22440 <mark>SB</mark>	3.815"
+.1"	22441 <mark>SB</mark>	3.915"
+.2"	22442 <mark>SB</mark>	4.015"
+.3"	22443 <mark>SB</mark>	4.115"
+.4"	22444 <mark>SB</mark>	4.215"
+.5"	22445 <mark>SB</mark>	4.315"



### Variations

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22412SBX	XD Housing	22329X

# **MORE PRESS IN GM LOWERS**

### Howe 22419 - Fits K6117

Сар	Ma	ake	Reference	Racing
Alum	G	M	71-95 1/2	Some
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Ton GM Trucks	IMCA Mods & Street
22493	2"	1.625"	TIUCKS	Stocks

### Available Studs for 22419

Change	Part #	Dim, L		
7"	2446107	3.61"		
0	22460	4.31"		
+.1"	22461	4.41"		
+.2"	22462	4.51"		
+.3"	22463	4.61"		
+.4"	22464	4.71"		
+.5"	22465	4.81"		
+1.0"	224610	5.31"		
Variations				



Complete		
22419S	Steel Cap	22493S

See 22436 on Page 11 for Hybrid version with screw in housing

### Howe 22420 - Fits K6145

ı	Сар	Ma	ake	Reference	Racing
l	Alum	0	M	77-89 Impala,	
	Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	70-81 Camaro, 73-88 Chevelle	
ſ	22494	2"	1.437"	& Malibu	

### Available Studs for 22420

Change	Part#	Dim, L		
2"	2247102	3.21"		
1"	2247101	3.31"		
0	22470	3.41"		
+.1"	22471	3.51"		
+.2"	22472	3.61"		
+.3"	22473	3.71"		
+.4"	22474	3.81"		
+.5"	22475	3.91"		
+.75"	22429S	4.16"		
Variations				



9/16-18

22494S

22494

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	GM		64-72	Some
Less	T	Ball	Chevelle.	IMCA
Stud	Taper	Size	67-69	Type
22495	1 6"	1.437"	Camaro	Mods,
22495	1.0	1.437	Camaro	Dirtworks

Howe 22421 - Fits K5103

### Available Studs for 22421

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22480	3.16"
+.1"	22481	3.26"
+.2"	22482	3.36"
+.3"	22483	3.46"
+.4"	22484	3.56"
+.5"	22485	3.66"



9/16-18 Thread

### **Variations**

	Variation	
22421S	Steel Cap	22495S

# PRESS IN CHRYSLER LOWERS

### Howe 22408 - Fits Viper

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	Chr	ysler	1992-	\ C
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	2008 Dodge	Viper Road Racing
22496	1.48"	1.625"	Viper	rtacing

### Howe 22422 - Fits K7025

22420S Steel Cap

+3/4"

22429

Сар	Make		Ref.	Racing
Alum	Chr	ysler	70.00	Ott
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	70-92 Dodge Truck	Off Road Trucks
224229	1.48"	1.625"	HUCK	HUCKS

### Howe 22424 - Fits K6345

Сар	Make		Reference	Racing
Alum	G	M		
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	1984-96 Corvette	Road Racing, Auto Cross
224249	2"	1.437"		

### Available Studs for 22424

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	224240	3.41"
+.5"	224245	3.91"

1/2-20 Thread



### Available Studs for 22408

Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	224080	3.41"
+.1"	224081	3.51"
+.2"	224082	3.61"
+.3"	224083	3.71"
+.4"	224084	3.81"
+.5"	224085	3.91"

5/8-18 Thread



Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	224900	3.41"
+.1"	224901	3.51"
+.2"	224902	3.61"
+.3"	224903	3.71"
+.4"	224904	3.81"
+.5"	224905	3.91"



5/8-18 Thread

### Howe 22426 - Fits K8259

Сар	Ma	ake	Reference	Racing
Alum	Fo	ord	79-93 Mus-	Mods or
Less	Tonor	Ball	tang, 83-94	Sports-
Stud	Taper	Size	Crown Vic.	man with
			80-94 Town	Stock Ford
22457	1.69"	1.625"	Car	Lowers and
				Spindles

# PRESS IN FORD LOWERS

### Howe 22401 - Fits K9908

Сар	Make		Ref.	Exclusive Dealer
Alum	Ma	azda		
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	91-05 Miata	V8 Roadster 813-532-2786
N/A	1.47"	1.125"		

### Available Studs for 22401

Available Stuus Tur E					
Change					
0	224010	2.68"			





### Howe 22400 - Fits K8749

Сар	Make		Ref.
Alum	Fo	ord	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	1999-2004 Mustang & Cobra
N/A	0"	1.25"	

### Available Studs for 22400

Availab	ie staa	SIUIE	
Change			
0	224000	N/A	
	Management of	DESCRIPTION	and design



### Available Studs for 22426

Change	Part #	Dim, L
5"	2248005	3.50"
4"	2248004	3.60"
3"	2248003	3.70"
2"	2248002	3.80"
1"	2248001	3.90"
0	224800	4.00"
+.1"	224801	4.10"
+.2"	224802	4.20"
+.3"	224803	4.30"
+.4"	224804	4.40"
+.5"	224805	4.50"



Thread

### PRESS IN HYBRID LOWERS



Сар	Ma	ake	OEM Spindle	OEM A-Frame	Racing
Alum	GM/	Ford			Howe &
Less		Ball	74-80 Pinto,	Aftermarket	Popular
Stud	Taper	Size	74-78	64-72 Chevelle,	Mods with
Oluu		OIZE	Mustang II	67-69 Camaro	Chevelle
22458	1.5"	1.625"			Frames

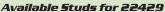
### Available Studs for 22414

Change	Part #	Dim, L
2"	2241402	3.16"
0	224140	3.36"
+.1"	224141	3.46"
+.2"	224142	3.56"
+.3"	224143	3.66"
+.4"	224144	3.76"
+.5"	224145	3.86"
+1.0"	2241410	4.36"



### Howe 22429 - Hybrid K6145

Сар	Ma	ake	Stock A-Frame	Racing
Alum	G	M	77-89 Impala,	
Less Stud	Taper	Ball	77-89 Impala, 70-81 Camaro,	Small Metric
Stud	Tapei	Size	73-88 Chevelle	Modified
22494	2"	1.437"	& Malibu	



Change	Part #	Dim, L
0	22429S	4.16"

9/16-18 **Thread** 

### Howe 22498

Сар	Ma	ake	Racing			
Alum	G	M	Left Side			
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Shaw ARGO Spindle w/			
22458	2"	1.625"	Aftermarket Chevelle Lower			

### Howe 22499

Сар	Ma	ake	Racing
Alum	Alum GM		Right Side
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Shaw ARGO Spindle w/
22458	2"	1.625"	Aftermarket Chevelle Lower

Available Studs for 22499 Change

Part # Dim, L

### Available Studs for 22498

3 -	Part #	
0	224980	2.993"

5/8-18 Thread



# Variations

Complete	Variation	Less Stud
22498S	Steel Cap	22458S
22499S	Steel Cap	22458S



	7"	2243103	3.27"
	6"	2243102	3.37"
	5"	2243101	3.47"
	4"	22430	3.57"
	3"	22431	3.67"
	2"	22432	3.77"
	1"	22433	3.87"
	0"	22434	3.97"
5/8-18	+.1"	22435	4.07"
Thread	+.6"	224310	4.57"

Part #

2230702

223070

223071

223072

223073

223074

223075

Dim, L

3.14"

3.34"

3.44"

3.54"

3.64"

3.74"

3.84"

Available Studs

for 2243902A Change

+.2"

+.3"

+.4"

+.5"

+.6"

+.7"

# Howe 2243902A

Cap Make			Racing
Alum	GM		Pinto Spindle
Less	Taper	Ball	with OEM
Stud	iapei	Size	Chevelle
22495	2"	1.437"	Lower

### 1/2-20 Thread

# Howe 22406 & 22407 - Fits K6145 / K8259

Сар	Make		OEM Spindle	OEM A-Frame	Racing
Alum	GM			70.00 M	Howe
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	/1-/6 Impala #2	79-93 Mustang, 83-94 Crown Vic, 80-94 Town Car	Impala Mod 22406 Left
22437	2"	1.437"		1 00-34 IOWII Cai	22407 Right

### Available **Studs** for **22406** & **22407**

22406 Change	22407 Change	Part #	Dim, L
7"	2"	224702	3.21"
6"	1"	224701	3.31"
5"	0	22470	3.41"
4"	+.1"	22471	3.51"
3"	+.2"	22472	3.61"
2"	+.3"	22473	3.71"
1"	+.4"	22474	3.81"
0"	+.5"	22475	3.91"
+.25"	+.75"	22429S	4.16"

1.925" O.D.

9/16-18 Thread

### Howe 22423 - Hybrid K6141 / K6145

Сар	Make		OEM Spindle	OEM A-Frame	Racing
Alum	GM			77-89 Impala,	Racing Spindle
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	71-76 Impala #2	70-81 Camaro, 73-88 Chevelle	on a "Small Metric" chas-
22494	2"	1.437"		or Malibu	sis.

### Howe 22416 - Hybrid K6141/K8259

Сар	Make		OEM Spindle	OEM A-Frame	Racing
Alum	GM/Ford				Left Ford
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	71-76 Impala	79-93 Mustang, 83-94 Crown Vic, 80-94 Town Car	Lower w/ Racing
22437	2"	1.437"		80-94 Iown Car	Spindle

### Howe 22425 - Hybrid K6141/K8259

ı	Сар	Ma	ake	OEM Spindle	OEM A-Frame	Racing
	Alum	n GM/Ford			70.00 M	Right Ford
ı	Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	71-76 Impala	79-93 Mustang, 83-94 Crown Vic, 80-94 Town Car	Lower w/ Racing
	22437	2"	1.437"		00-94 10WII Cai	Spindle

### Available **Studs for 22416, 22423, 22425**

22416 Change	22423 Change	22425 Change	Part #	Dim, L
5"	0	0	22438	3.15"
4"	+.1"	+.1"	224381	3.25"
3"	+.2"	+.2"	224382	3.35"
2"	+.3"	+.3"	224383	3.45"
1"	+.4"	+.4"	224384	3.55"
0"	+.5"	+.5"	224385	3.65"
+.5"	+1.0"	+1.0"	2243810	4.15"



### Howe 2241402A

Сар	Ma	ake	Racing
Alum	GM		D: 4 O : 11
Less Stud	Taper	Ball Size	Pinto Spindle with Aftermarket Chevelle Lower
22458	2"	1.437"	Chevelle Lower

1/2-20 Thread

# Available Studs for 2243902A

Cnange	Part #	DIM, L
0	2241402	3.16"
+.2"	224140	3.36"
+.3"	224141	3.46"
+.4"	224142	3.56"
+.5"	224143	3.66"
+.6"	224144	3.76"
+.7"	224145	3.86"
+1.2"	2241410	4.36"

### **BALL JOINT PARTS AND TOOLS**

### **BALL JOINT BOOT**

These boots fit all styles of our screw in and press in upper and lower ball joints. Viton boot available for harsher conditions

22399 **Precision Boot** 22399V Viton Boot, High Temp



### PRECISION BALL JOINT HOUSINGS

Housing	Howe App.	OEM Replacement	ement Style Ma		Ball Size
223220	22300 22301 22307	301   K6024, K6136		GM	1.437"
22322	22306 22418 22320	K719, K772 10162, 10163	Screw In	Chrysler	1.437"
22322X	22320X				
223221	22302 22303	K5208, K5108 10195, 10268	4 Bolt, sm	GM	1.437"
223222	22305	K8212, 10262	3 Bolt	Ford	1.437"
223223	22304	K6034, 10203	3 Bolt	GM	1.437"
22446	22406 22407 22416 22425	N/A	Press In	Ford	1.437"
22417 22417X	22410 22412 22412X	K727, 10171N	Screw In	Chrysler	1.625"
22459	22426	K8259	Press In	Ford	1.625"
22490	22413	K6141, 10267	Press In	GM	1.625"
22458	22414		Press In	GM	1.625"
22492	22419	K6117, 10264	Press In	GM	1.625"
224170	22420 22423 22429	K6145, 10277	Press In	GM Metric	1.437"
224906	22421	K5103, 10197	Press In	Chevy	1.437"
22489	22422	K7025, 10226	Press In	Chrysler	1.625"

### **4 BOLT BALL JOINT BOOT**

Designed to fit our four bolt upper ball joint housings this boot forms a tight seal to keep out dirt and grime.

223991 Ball Joint Boot, 4 Bolt



### **SPINDLE TAPER MACHINE REAM**

Standard reams are designed to be used by hand and fail quickly if used in a drill or other machine. These are specially designed for machine use featuring a left helical right cutting design. They are available for 1.5" per foot and 2.0" per foot tapers. Spindle Ream - 1.5"/ ft. 84015 84020 Spindle Ream - 2.0"/ ft.



### **BALL JOINT SPREADER**

Place the tool between the upper and lower ball joint stud with the nut removed from one ball joint, then turn the tool to push the ball joint from the spindle, add the extension for taller spindles.

2154 Spreader 2155 Extension







### PRESS IN THREADED ADAPTER

22411 threaded adapter allows the use of any ball joint the has the 60-66 Chrysler lower threaded housing to press into lower aframes made to accept the 71-76 Impala press in ball joint. 22411 Adapter





### **SOCKET FOR SCREW** IN BALL JOINTS

These sockets fit our screw in upper & lower ball joints. Maximum torque capacity for the sockets is 150 ft/lbs. Ball Joints should be torqued to 100 ft/lbs. when installed.

2152 Socket - Upper 2153 Socket - Lower

NOTE: Never Install a Ball Joint with an Impact Wrench! Only Install with a Socket Turning the Housing.



# **BALL JOINT CAPS**

O-Ring for 22321 Caps

Hex Retainer, 1.437" Ball Housing

Hex Retainer, 1.625 Ball Housing

Retainer Snap Ring, Small Housing

Retainer Snap Ring, Large Housing

**Set Screw** 

Grease Zerk



22325

22326

22328

22311

22312

22427

22428





	,		712
	Part No.	Material	Housing Size
	22321	Aluminum	1.437 Ball
	22321S	Steel	1.437 Ball
	22321X	XD Steel	1.437 Ball
22415		Aluminum	1.625 Ball
	22415S	Steel	1.625 Ball
22415X XD		XD Steel	1.625 Ball
	224006	Aluminum	1.250 Ball

### PRECISION BALL JOINT INSPECTION GAUGES



Fit	Gauge	Taper	Ball Joint	Fits
Α	22500	1.5"	22412	K727H
В	22501	2"	22410 22413 22416 22423 22425	K6141
С	22502	1.5"	22320 22300	K772H
D	22503	1.5"	OEM	K727
Е	22504	1.5"	OEM OEM	K772 K6024
F	22505	1.52"	22418	K719
G	22506	1.6"	22421	K5103
Н	22507	2"	22406 22407 22420 22429 22343P	K6145
I	22508	2.04"	22302 22306 22341P 22342P	K5208
М	22514	2.04"	22301	K6136
N	22515	1.5"	22303 22304	K5108 K6034
0	22516	1.53"	22305	K8212
Р	22517	1.5"	22307 22414 2243902A 22499	K6024
Q	22518	2"	22308	K704
R	22519	1.69"	22310 22426	K778 K8259
S	22520	1.47"	22401	
Т	22521	2.03	22402 22424	K6346
U	22522	1.48"	22408	
٧	22523	2"	22419	K6117
W	22524	1.48"	22422	K7025
VV				

### **BALL JOINT MOUNTING RINGS**

These are the same ball joint mounting rings that we use to manufacture our own upper a-frame and lower control arms. The upper is threaded to accept the 65-89 Chrysler thread ball joints. The lower

fit ball joints using the 60-66 Chrysler Imperial thread. 22340 Upper

Lower

22960



### THREADED SLEEVE

Howe aluminum trailing arm sleeves are extruded with the correct tap diameter. Grooves on one side for counting turns. Available in bulk lengths. Steel trailing arm sleeves use a thin wall tube swedged on each end to the correct thread size.

LENGTH	HEX ALUM	SWEDGE STEEL- 3/4"	
4"			SS5140
4.5"			SS5145
5.5"			SS5155
9"			SS509
10"	30610		
11"	30611		SS511
12"	30612		SS512
13"	30613	SS113	SS513
14"	30614	SS114	SS514
15"	30615	SS115	SS515
16"	30616	SS116	SS516
17"	30617	SS117	SS517
18"	30618	SS118	SS518
19"	30619	SS119	SS519
20"	30620	SS120	
21"	30621	SS121	
22"	30622	SS122	
23"	306230	SS1230	
23-3/4"	30623	SS123	
24"	30624	SS124	
25"	30625	SS125	
26"	30626		
26-1/4"	30626	SS126	
28"	30628	SS128	
30"	30630		
34"	30634		
35"	30635		

# **AXLE MOUNT**

Weldable cast steel bracket has 50% greater clamping force than aluminum. Two mounts 1.5" apart allow chang- 5es in spring stance for easy roll rate adjustment. T-arm holes are threaded 3/4-10 and shock mounts are 1/2-13. Fits 3" axle tube.

**Complete Mount** 31991 319910 Cap Only

319911 **Bottom Half Only** 

### TRAILING ARM ADAPTER

Adapts 31991 3/4" trailing arm brackets to accept 5/8" trailing arm hardware. 31910 Adapter



	Late I	Model	Modified	TA2
Side	Both	Both	Both	Both
Assy.	31993	31993A	31997	31994
Rod End	3/4"	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"
Rou Ellu	Std	Aircraft	Aircraft	Aircraft
Axle Mnt.	31991	31991	31991	31991
Sleeve PN	30623	30623	SS519	SS122
Sleeve	23" - 3/4	23" - 3/4	19" - 5/8	22" - 3/4
Length	Alum	Alum	Steel	Steel

See Page 3 for weld on t-arm chassis mounts.



### TRAILING ARM EASY ADJUSTERS

Make changes easily by loosening the 3/4" trailing arm bolt and simply turning the fine adjuster up or down 1/16" per turn. Mount attaches with two 5/8" bolts.

318927R Right Side - Original 318927L Left Side - Original 318928R Right Side - Low Profile 318928L Left Side - Low Profile 31860 1/4" Spacer Only Slide Nut 3/4" - 11 318920



2" long 5/8" fine thread bushings weld into the frame rail 4" apart.

31899 5/8 Threaded Bushing



318926R Extended Adj. T-arm Mount - RS

### **STANDARD** 10.96 lbs.

### *HOWE STEEL BIRD CAGES*

Steel bird cages with inner bearings at a minimum weight. Developed with the input of dirt modified racers and builders. Three different styles allow rear suspension choices and adjustability. Fits many brands of chassis.

> **Basic -** An uncomplicated bird cage made for use with suspensions that have a separate shock mount on the swing arm or axle.

31984 **Basic Steel Bird Cage Assembly** 

Standard - Includes an integral shock mount without the added weight of the Lock Down version. Adjustable shock mount position to adapt to different mount locations. Optional high travel shock mount allows it to turn and prevent the shock from binding. 4.85 lbs

31999 Standard Steel Bird Cage Assembly

Lock Down - Offers provisions to lock the shock mount and bird cage or just the shock mount. Connect the axle clamp to the shock mount to stop it from moving with the bird cage independent or attached. Uses same shock mounts as the standard model.

31992 Lock Down Steel Bird Cage Assembly

**Optional High Travel Shock Mount Bolt In Mount Block for CO393** Replacement Top Plate Replacement Shock Plate

### EXTRA TALL WIFW T-ARM MOUNT Lowest adjustment is 3/8" taller then the original design but it has 2-5/8" of adjustment available.

318925R Tall Adj. Mount - RS

318925L Tall Adj. Mount - LS

(II)

### **ROD END BEARINGS**

CO393

CO394

31999LP

31999SP

**LOCK DOWN** 

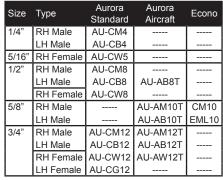
CO393

15.38 lbs.

We have sold Aurora brand rod end bearings for over 40 years and have yet to find a better steel bearing. Aurora aircraft grade bearings have no "play" and exceed the tensile strength of the parts they are installed in. AU



See Page 23 for jam nuts.



### RUBBER BUSHINGS

RUBBER BUSHINGS & ROD ENDS

Patterned after OEM chassis bushings, ours are made with a firmer durometer rating. OEM bushings lose resilience even after limited use. Oversized cupped steel washer prevents bolt from pulling through.

3171 Bushing w/ Boss Bushing w/o Boss 3172 Steel Washer

Use in place of rod end bearings to cushion suspension forces or induce rear steer. Also an option to mono balls where rod ends aren't allowed. 2.4" wide with 3/4" hole.

31865 3/4-16RH, Straight 31865L 3/4-16LH, Straight



### THIRD LINKS FOR QC REARS

### THIRD LINKS FOR 9" FORD

### 3 HOLE FOR OUICK CHANGE 🍑 Made of heat treated 1/8" thick alumi-

num, the formed edges make them as strong as brackets weighing almost twice as much. The 3/4" holes are at 8-3/4", 10" and 11-1/4" from the center of the axle and will accommodate rubber bushings, rod end bearings or a spring link. (Not for use with 3201).

32003 3 Hole Bracket - Each 32095 Assembly for TA2

### 2 HOLE FOR QUICK CHANGE

Holes are flared to 1" I.D. to accept the 3201 pivot **LATE** assembly and are 8-3/4" and 11-1/4" from the MODEL center of the axle. Complete assembly comes with a 3201 pivot assembly, 18" aluminum sleeve, jam nuts and a 3/4"LH male rod end bearing.

32002 2 Hole Bracket, Alum - Ea 32006 2 Hole Bracket, Steel - Ea 3208 Assy for LM Chassis (18") 32094 Assembly for Mod (Steel)



### PIVOT ASSEMBLY

Pivot assembly cushions both acceleration and braking. Bushings should be preloaded 5 turns when installed.

Pivot Assembly - Standard 3201 3202 **Pivot Housing** 

Pivot Assembly - Asphalt Mod Pivot Slider Assy. - For Lift Bar 3203

3204



# WELD ON 9" FORD 💉 🔀

Welds directly to steel 9" Ford housing. Holes are at 8-3/4" and 11-1/4" from the center of axle. Flared to accommodate 3201 pivot assembly.

32004 **Bracket Only** 

Assy, Steel 9" Ford - Mod 32096 Includes: 32004, SS114, 3203, AU-CB12, 310, 3102 & 2 spacers.



### **CARRIER MOUNT** 9" FORD

Fits Winters aluminum 9" Ford housing. Bolts on with the carrier providing a sturdy three link suspension rear end mount. **Carrier Mount** 



### **HOUSING MOUNT WINTERS ALLMINUM 9" FORD**

Bolts to the 3rd member bolts on a Winters 9" Ford housing. Rear of bracket attaches to the ribs by drilling holes. Use with W5243, Winters 9" Ford aluminum center section.

Housing Mount \_\_\_\_\_



### *3/4" SPACERS*

### TAPERED 3RD LINK SPACERS

Kit contains 4 different aluminum spacers that can be arranged to create 16 different possible configurations. Made to fit standard width quick change mounts and most chassis.



32164 3rd Link Spacer Kit\* 32160 1.875" Tapered Spacer 1" Tapered Spacer 32161 32162 1.25" Straight Spacer 32163 1" Straight Spacer

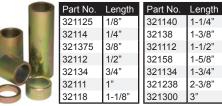
\*Kit Contains:

2 - 1.875" Cone Spacers 2 - 1.0" Cone Spacers

1 - 1.0" Straight Spacer

1 - 1.25" Straight Spacer

### 3/4" STEEL SPACERS



**QUICK ADJUST PANHARD** 

MOUNT

307752 Pictured Above with

30780 Panhard Mount

### PANHARD FRAME MOUNTS

### CAST CLAMP MOUNT

Tough cast steel mount is half the material of a billet aluminum mount with more than twice the strength at only 2.1 lbs. and is IMCA legal. Captured end to never strip threads and only needs one of each wrench. Clamps to 1-3/4" O.D. tubing. Use for any 3/4" bolt application. 30780 **Cast Clamp Frame Mount** 



**SQUARE TUBE PANHARD CLEVIS** 

CNC machined from steel to be IMCA legal and weighs just over 2 lbs.. Finished with black anodize. Available for 1-1/2" or for 2", square or rectangular tubing. Threaded holes on each side for quick and easy panhard changes.

30781 IMCA Panhard Clevis - 2" IMCA Panhard Clevis - 1-1/2" 30782



Welds to the frame of any underslung chassis. attach your clevis to its normal height and you will have 1.5" adjustment in either direction. Move

the clamp for larger adjustments. Use 3/8" drive extension to adjust the sleeve. Weighs 5.5 lbs. Accepts 1-3/4" panhard clevis. 8" version for tight spaces.

307752 Panhard Mount - 21" (can be shortened up to 2")

307753 Panhard Mount - 8" Screw Detent for 307752 307754

### **HOWE WATTS LINK**

### WATTS LINK

Designed for the TA2 style chassis the watts link assembly attaches to the pinion of a quick change rear end and to brackets welded to the frame rails of the chassis. Provides adjustment with three holes spaced 1.25" apart.

30799 Watts Link Complete Assy - TA2 31175

**Watts Pinion Mount Assy** 







### PANHARD MOUNT & BARS

### REAR

Rear mounted panhard bar package comes with aluminum hex or swaged steel sleeve. two 3/4" aircraft grade rod end bearings and jam nuts.

Part No.	Description	Sleeve	Applic	ations
	Panhard Bar, Mod (Steel)	23"	MOD	
30791	Panhard Bar, SS	23"	SS	

### **RETAINER CLAMPS**

Used to restrict lateral movement of any axle tube bracket, such as on either side of the panhard mount to prevent movement while adjusting height. 31990 2 Piece - 3"



Fits 3" O.D. axle tube. Used on the front of a quick change or either side of a non-QC or 9" Ford. 8" from the center of the axle to the center of the rod end bearing.

8" Mount, 3/4" 31180 31180D 8" Mount, 5/8" 31184

7-1/4" Mount, 3/4"



Allows clearance over the drive shaft and under the upper link. Assembly comes with aircraft grade rod end bearings. Length is measured from eye to eye on assem-

> blies and from end to end on the bars only. Use with axle mount 31180

Part No.	Part No. Description		Applications	
	Front Bar, Assembly	Length 31.5"	LM QC	Cations
30794	Front Bar Only	25.5"	LM QC	
307942	Front Bar, +1" Each End	28.375"	LM 9"	
307342			Mod QC	
30793	Front Bar, Assembly	29.75"	TA2 QC	
307941			TA2 QC	(a) (b)
307943			TA2 9"	

### **AXLE MOUNTS**

Fits a 3" O.D. axle tube. Designed for mounting the panhard bar on an angle off the main roll bar tube. Measures 8" from center of the axle to the center of the 3/4" rod end bearing. Fits 101 design chassis and newer modifieds.

31183 8" Angle Mount, 3/4"



Sway Bar Notes: Total Width: 46.5" Width at Bend: 35.5" Arm Length: 13.5"

### STABILIZER - ANTI SWAY BARS

### ORIGINAL HOWE DESIGN SWAY BARS 🚄 🚬

Design originated on Howe chassis in the early 70's as a modified stock GM sway bar. The current tubular version is a lighter replacement, available in five rates. Fits asphalt modified.



Bar Size	Rate	Bar Only	Impala Mod Kit	Chevelle Mod Kit
1"	176 lbs.	23711		
1-1/8"	266 lbs.	23718	23618M	23618CM
1-1/4"	385 lbs.	23714	23614M	23614CM
1-3/8"	534 lbs.	23719		
1-1/2"	718 lbs.	23720		

### Description Part No. 238 Frame Tube 239 Standard Adjuster Bolt 240 Adjuster Nut Attaching Bolt Assy. 242 Mod.Sway Bar Eye, LS

### Modified Left Side INDIVIDUAL HARDWARE

Adjuster eyes are available with solid shafts. They weigh 1.74 lbs. each. Fits up to 1-3/8" sway bar.

# 1 PIECE ADJ. RATE SWAY BARS - OVAL, XL, M, SS, ES A

### INDIVIDUAL HARDWARE PIECES

Wear Blocks, Old Road Race Adapter Kit (No Threads) 236961

236971 Wear Blocks Kit - One Car 23698 **Swav Bar Frame Mount & Bolts** 23697

236973 23699 Cap Only for 23698





Swaybar Eye, 1"- 1-1/4" Bars 2397 Swaybar Eye, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" Bars 23972

Swaybar Eye, 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" Bars w/ Sleeve 23978

An adjustable rate sway bar allows for infinite adjustment of the front to rear roll stiffness relationship, or "roll couple".



Bar Size	Bar Rate	Bar Only	Hardware	Adjuster
1-1/8" - 45.5" Wide		23793	23694	2397
1-1/4" - 45.5" Wide	385 to 578 lbs.	23794	23694	2397
1-3/8" - 45.5" Wide	534 to 802 lbs.	23795	23692	23972
1-1/2" - 45.5" Wide	718 to 1078 lbs.	23796	23692	23972



### SPLINED SWAY BAR - OVAL, XL, M, 55, ES

Fits XL, M, SS, and ES design chassis. May move on the frame to adjust arm length and rate. Bent arms allow greater ground clearance, keeps eyes from dragging, and the tie rods from hitting when on jack stands.

Bar Size	Bar Rate	Bar Only	Bar Assy.	Mount*	Adj. Eye*	Left Arm	Right Arm
		SC1449HW138		23650*	22000*	CDC47 2 40	RF2700H
1-1/2"	718 to 1078 lbs.	SC1449HW112	23657		23900	SP017-3-49	

<sup>\*</sup>Are sold individually, need 2 per bar.

### *3 PIECE STABILIZER BARS*

**SPLINED SWAY BAR - OVAL, 101**Designed for the 101 suspension package it offers the same features of the "SS" kit with a few changes. EZ adjuster allows for simple bar preload adjustments. A straight left arm is used instead of the offset arm.

	Bar Size	Bar Rate	Bar Only	Bar Assy.	Left Mount	Right Mount	Left Eye	Right Eye	Nylon Spacer*	Left Arm	Right Arm
ſ	1-3/8"	534 to 802 lbs.	SC1449HW138 SC1449HW112	23672	22650	22601	22000	22051	22005	DE2770	220275
ı	1-1/2"	718 to 1078 lbs.	SC1449HW112	23673	23650	23091	3091 23980	3980 23951	23985	KF2//9	239275

\*Are sold individually, need 2 per bar.

Standard Arms - Arms with the splined insert will fit a standard Schroeder type bar with a 1-1/4" x 49 spline or the new square end bars.

RF2779 101 Oval Track, Left 239275 101 Oval Track, Right (Pictured)

Non-adjustable arms feature an effective arm length of 12" and have threaded

FIXED SPLINED SWAY BAR - ROAD RACE, TA2, V8TC

\*Are sold individually

\*\*For 2015 Front Suspension

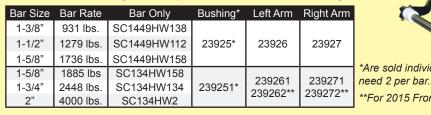


Weld on fixed sway bar mount 357144. OP-07 installed on clip see page 2 for front frames.

All splined bars are 37-1/2" long

with 1-1/4" x 49 spline, .600 I.D.

101 JS KIT



1/2-13 holes for attaching to the suspension with a 1/2" rod end bearings.

Standard Arms - Arms with the splined insert will fit a standard Schroeder type bar with a 1-1/4" x 49 spline.

Large Bar Arms - These arms do not have an insert and fit the larger Schroeder type bar with a 1-3/4" x 48 spline. Arms are available for road racing applications.

Side		[A] Pre-2015, 1.50"	[B] Pre-2015, 1.75"	[C] 2015, 1.75"	Pre-2015, 1.75"
	Side	Original Lower	Original Lower	New Lower	New Lower
	Left	23926	239261	239262	239264
	Right	23927	239271	239272	239274

**SQUARE END BAR5** - Large splined sway bar arms are hard to install on the sway bar due to the pinch retainer always remaining distorted and when you do get them on they can easily be one tooth off. The new square end arms slide right on. The square bar ends are held in-line in a fixture while the tube is welded so they are always in line. The thin heat treated tube saves as much as seven pounds over standard splined bars. Currently available in popular rates. New rates are being added on the website.

Bar Size	Bar Rate	Bar Only	Bushing*	Left Arm	Right Arm
1.500	1279 lbs.	2373150	239257*	239263	239273
2.080	1885 lbs.	2373158			
2.170	2448 lbs.	2373134	239257*	239267	239277
2.250	4000 lbs.	23732			

Square End Bar Arms - Feature the large square drive that is rotated in the arm to differentiate them from the splined insert bars as well as provide a beefier cross section to deal with the heavier bar loads.

	V.	iewy (			
n	Side	Pre-2015, Orig. Lower	Pre-2015, New Lower	2015, New Lower	
е	Left	239263	239266	239267	
	Right	239273	239276	239277	

### FRAME MOUNTED REAR SWAY BAR





Our rear sway bar is 3/4" diameter with arm mounts at 14",15" and 16" giving you a choice of 32.5, 35 or 37 pounds. Designed to mount in front or behind the rear end with room for a quick change.

23610 **Complete Assembly** 23710 **Sway Bar Only** 23651 **Axle Mount** 23652 Eyelet / Clamp **Split Collar Clamp** 35461045



### STABILIZER - ANTI SWAY BAR ADJUSTERS

### **OUICK CHANGE SWAY BAR ADJUSTER**

Unique quick-change coupling allows you to detach the eye for easy sway bar changes. Accepts up to a 1-3/8" bar, is lined with a replaceable polymer bushing

and hard coat anodized for durability. Comes with a 7/8"-9 threaded steel bung to weld to the frame. Weighs less then half of a standard adjuster and with the frame bung it is still only 1.24 lbs.. 23951



### **SWAY BAR CLAMP**

Clamp these to the inside of each sway bar mounting bolt to prevent the bar from shifting and causing changes in rate and preload. Made from anodized billet aluminum.

23701	1" I.D. Each
23706	1-1/16" I.D. Each
23700	1-1/8" I.D. Each
23704	1-1/4" I.D. Each
23705	1-3/8" I.D. Each
23702	1-1/2" I.D. Each



### STABILIZER - ANTI SWAY BAR ADJUSTERS

### EASY ADJUSTERS

Simple to install and use on oval track chassis. To adjust, use a 3/8" drive wrench on the top and simply turn in or out to pre-load. Thread drag adjuster prevents it from moving on its own. Fits up to 1-1/2" bars.

### **VERTICAL EZ ADJUSTER**

Mounts on the sides of standard 2"x3" frame rail. Vertical design takes up less space allowing the adjuster to be in closer to the frame. Adjust the rate by moving ahead and back. Adapts to many chassis. Complete assembly includes 24097 & 23691.

23990 23990F 23691 23691F Complete Assv. - Coarse Complete Assy. - Fine Vert EZ Adj. Mount - Coarse Vert EZ Adj. Mount - Fine

FOR ORIGINAL STYLE HOWE BARS 💥 Just slide it in and weld the threaded bushing in place. 23997 Complete Assy w/ Bushing - Coarse

23997F Complete Assy w/ Bushing - Fine 23996 **Bushing Only - Coarse** Bushing Only - Fine 23996F

**Bolt & Eye Assy - Coarse** 24097 24097F Bolt & Eye Assy - Fine 24098 3/8 Cap Screw for Eye

7/8 threaded Shaft 24099 23994 **Plastic Ball** 

23995 **Set Screw** 



### **UPPER SPRING CUPS**



A. 304 B. 304SP Fits 5 or 5.5" Spring Fits 2-1/2" Spring





FINE THREADED LOAD BOLT

Fine threaded load bolts allow more precise adjustments. They feature a 1"-14 thread, a

### LOAD BOLTS

### **LOWER SPRING CUPS**

303 Fits 5 or 5.5" Spring on Axle D. 30391 Fits 5" or 5.5" Spring on 31991

Fits 2-1/2" Spring on 31991 E. 30392 30300 **Spring Cup Without Center** F. 30310 Weld On Lower Spring Cup

### COILOVER WEDGE BOLT ADJUSTER

Used for making quick adjustments to wedge with a simple turn of the wrench. Requires 1"-14 fine threaded mounting to the car.

30150 30151







3/8" broach, available 8" or 10.75" long. 30152 Sleeve Only - Fine Thread 8" Fine Load Bolt 30051



### **STANDARD LOAD BOLTS** Threaded 1"-8 coarse thread, cadium plat-

ed, and broached on one end to accept a 3/8" drive wrench. Available in 8" and 11".

8" Load Bolt 300 3003 11" Load Bolt



# **ADJUSTABLE SPRING CUP**

Use inside the frame to conceal spring adjustment where load bolts are not allowed.

30400

302350

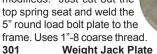


### FRONT MOUNT

Fits between the upper a-frame mounts to convert coilover frames to conventional coil. Made of sturdy 1/2" H.R. steel plate with a 1"-8 thread. 30193 Weight Jack Plate

### LOAD BOLT PLATE

Used on all types of stock frames from Camaro to IMCA modifieds. Just cut out the top spring seat and weld the 5" round load bolt plate to the frame. Uses 1"-8 coarse thread.



30244

### HOWE SPRING SLIDERS - COIL OVER ELIMINATORS



- •13" Centers Travel From 13" to 21' 14" Centers Travel From 14" to 22-1/2"

Note: Length Measured Eye to Eye While Centered in Travel.

### LINEAR BEARING SLIDERS

14" Slider Less Cups

Our low fraction sliders have a linear ball bearing. Comes with two 1/2" rod ends and spring cups. Fit 5" conventional coil springs.

13" with Cups 30253 14" with Cups 30254 13" Slider Less Cups 30243

### LINEAR SLIDER PARTS

30200 Slotted Cup Only Shaft End Cup Only 30201 302002 Adjuster Nut 302005 **Body Cap** Stop Bolt 302347



302348 Flat Washer 302349 Snap Ring, Inner

Linear Bearing Slider

302351 Seal Snap Ring, Outer 302352



NOTE: Alternate spring manufacturers may be offered when Hypercoil is unavailable.

Engineered to exceed the performance requirements for travel and rate placed on them in the race car. Reduced weight and improved performance of the entire Conventional Spring line without compromising consistency and durability. Hypercoils lifetime warranty guarantees springs to stay within a 2% tolerance on rate and free length. Made with pride in the USA. Howe stocks Hypercoil springs in 2.5" & 2.5" UHT for coilover applications and in 5" & 5.5" for conventional coil springs.

### 2.5" COILOVER-**OVAL TRACK**

RATE	12" P/N	14" P/N
80		080-14
90		090-14
100		100-14
110		110-14
125		125-14
150	150-12	150-14
165		165-14
175	175-12	175-14
185	185-12	185-14
200	200-12	200-14
225	225-12	225-14
250	250-12	250-14
275	275-12	275-14
300	300-12	300-14
325	325-12	
350	350-12	
375	375-12	
400	400-12	
425	425-12	
450	450-12	
475	475-12	

### 2.5" COILOVER -ROAD RACE

RATE	Part No.	Length
225	225-10	10"
250	250-10	10"
275	275-10	10"
300	300-10	10"
350	350-10	10"
900	900-08	8"
1000	1000-08	8"
1100	1100-08	8"
1200	1200-08	8"

# CONVENTIONAL COIL - 5", 5.5"

Rear Springs 🔊 🦲						
Rate	5" x 11"	5" x 13"				
150	S15011	S15013				
175	S17511	S17513				
200	S20011	S20013				
225	S22511	S22513				
250	S25011	S25013				
275	S27511					
300	S30011					
325	S32511					
350	S35011					
375	S37511					

orings 🧝		Front 9	Springs 🦼	<b>8</b>
5" x 11"	5" x 13"	Rate	5.5" x 9.5"	5" x 9.5"
S15011	S15013	450	S4509	S45059
S17511	S17513	500	S5009	S50059
S20011	S20013	550	S5509	S55059
S22511	S22513	600	S6009	S60059
S25011	S25013	650	S6509	S65059
S27511		700	S7009	S70059
S30011		750	S7509	S75059
S32511		800	S8009	S80059
S35011		850	S8509	S85059
S37511		900	S9009	S90059
	0	950	S9509	
	-	1000	910000	

1050

1100

1150

1200

1300

1500

S10509

S11009

S11509

S12009

S13009

S15009

----

\_\_\_\_

### 5" COILOVER **ADAPTER**

Adapters work with coilover hardware to easily fit a 5" coil spring. Compatible with hardware kits from many

manufacturers. Designed to be strong, light weight and sharp looking. Powder coated and only 1.30 lbs per pair.

5" C/O Adapter - Pair 30205 30203 5" C/O Adapter - Single

## SPRING CAGE WISW

Aluminum spring cage allows you to preload a 3" x 10" coilover spring independently of the shock for softer rates and more grip. This also allows for quick and easy shock and spring changes. 30209 **Spring Cage** 

### 3" COILOVER - OVAL TRACK WEW 🧀

These 3" diameter by 10" long springs are required for use with the spring cage to guickly and easily preload springs independently from the shock.

	Rate	Hypercoil	Eibach
I	100		1000.300.0100S
١	150	10E0150	1000.300.0150S
١	200	10E0200	1000.300.0200S
l	300	10E0300	1000.300.0300S

### RACING SPRING RUBBERS

Fit 2.5", 5", and 5.5" diameter springs for quick, precise spring rate changes. Made in soft, medium, and hard rate Polyurethane that out lasts rubber 4 to 1.

Maintains 95% of rate at 180 degrees. 5" & 5.5" coil spring rubbers come in 1.25" & 1.75" height.

Rate	2.5"	5", 5.5" - 1.25"	5", 5.5" - 1.75"
Soft	SA4310	SA1310	TSAML175189
Med	SA4915		TSAML175237
Hard	SA5720	SA1620	TSAML175283

### SPRING TENDER

Use with stiffer rate non-preloaded springs to keep spring seated when the car is off the ground.

CS600 Tender, Spring 18DS100 Tender, Ring





### 2.5" ULTRA HIGH TRAVEL 🦝

Ultra High Travel (UHT) Hypercoils are designed specifically for light rate/ high travel applications. UHT remain consistent in free length and installed height. Larger "body bulge" over

standard OBD designs allows additional deflection and resistance to bowing. Available in select rates at 14" and 15" lengths.

-	-	-	-
		2.5" UH	T
RATE	Part	No.	Length
110	15B011	10UHT	15"
125	14B012	25UHT	14"
140	14B014	40UHT	14"
150	14B01	50UHT	14"
165	14B016	35UHT	14"
175	14B017	75UHT	14"
185	14B018	35UHT	14"
200	14B020	THU00	14"
225	14B022	25UHT	14"
250	14B02	50UHT	14"



ESSENTIAL FOR SOFT SPRING SET-UPS.

### *SPRING ACCESSORIES*

### **HOWE PRELOAD RING KITS**

Quickly change heavily preloaded springs by installing retainer rods before jacking up the car, then raise car and easily remove the spring. Install spring already preloaded, set the car down, and remove rods. Must have on cars using "big bar / soft spring" packages with 2.5' I.D. or Swift barrel style springs.

86900 86901

Preload Ring Kit, Std 2.5" ID Springs Preload Ring Kit, Swift Springs



### SHOCK TRAVEL INDICATORS

Determine the travel of the shock from ride height. Simple design allows it to be used with any shock. Great for calculating spring and bump stop loads. 84030 **Shock Travel Indicator** 

### **SPRING BEARING**

5/32" thin roller bearing fits between the spring and the shock greatly reducing the effort and time needed preloading springs.

7A166 Coilover Bearing for 2.5" ID 7A167 Coilover Bearing for 3" ID

### *SPRING PRELOAD SPACER*

When heavily preloading springs, threaded body shocks may run out of adjustment. This 2" spacer gives you added adjustment

31030120-2 Shock Preload Spacer



High quality and relatively easy to revalve and repair. Some have external adjustments, but large changes must be made internally. All Penske's are mono tube type shocks with a variety of piston, shaft, and valving choices.

### 7150 SERIES STEEL 🐋



Simplified design, advanced coatings and materials, provide for a cost effective shock without losing the high-quality components, consistency, reliability, and tuning options found in any Penske shock. IMCA late model and modified approved.\*

Steel 7" Stroke PK7157 Steel 9" Stroke PK7159

\*Can upgrade with the addition of an adjustable rebound shaft.

### *ADJUSTABLE SHOCK CAP*

Designed by Howe to fit Penske shocks this cap offers the ability to adjust the shocks' length 1.25" total eye to eye. Allows quick adjustments when setting ride height and bump stop travel and load. Eliminates chassis mounted screw adjusters

Cap - 7500 Series PK9000 PK9300P Cap - 8300 Series



PK6036-04

PK6038-50

PK6016BX

AC - Alum

PRAC730B

PRAC930B

PRAC740B

PRAC940B

PRAC946B

PRAC94.5B

PRAC750B

PRAC950B

PRAC760B

PRAC960B

PRAC770B

AC - Alum.

7500 SERIES	

The 7500 series is the most popular shock option with an aluminum body and nitrogen separator piston. Available in 7", 8", and 9" lengths. Coilover Ready. Call for valving specifications when ordering.

PS7547 7" Stroke 8" Stroke **PS7548** 

PS7547RA 7" Rebound Adjustable **PS7548RA** 8" Rebound Adjustable

		Description
Α	PIHF12005	High Flow Piston 1 / 2
1	PIHF14005	High Flow Piston 1 / 4
1		High Flow Piston 2 / 1
1		High Flow Piston 2 / 2
		High Flow Piston 2 / 4
В	PK6018-06	Eyelet - Standard

### 8300 SERIES

Available with or without rebound adjustable shaft. The rebound adjuster has 25 sweeps of bleed adjustment and the compression adjuster has 20 clicks of adjustment. This is accomplished by a parabolic needle valve that adjusts a fluid bypass past a standard shim stack. Call for valving

specs when ordering. 7" Stroke

9" Stroke PK8349 **PK8347RA** 7" Rebound Adjustable **PK8349RA** 9" Rebound Adjustable



PK8347







### **PENSKE HARDWARE**

Ride Height Adjuster Nut Penske Spring Retainer Revalve Kit

PKWB6031 PK6003-32 PK6013-10

Wrench, Penske Shock Oil, 1 qt. Regulator

### SHOCK DYNO & CUSTOM VALVING SERVICES

Howe Racing offers a full line of shock services. Custom valvings can be tailored to your application. We have full shock dyno service as well as preloading machines for setting bump stops.



9

7

9

7

9

7

9

9

7

9

7

9

7

7

9

7

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

4.5

5

5

5

5

6

6

6

9

Comp

3

5

5

4

4

6

6

4.5

3

3

5

5

3

6

6

7

PRWB93

PRWB735

PRWB935

PRWB74

PRWB94

PRWB746

PRWB946

PRWB753

PRWB953

PRWB75

PRWB95

PRWB763

PRWB76

PRWB77

PRWB791

PRTA9300

PRTA7350

PRTA7400

PRTA9400

PRTA9460

PRTA7500

PRTA9500

PRTA7600

PRTA9600

PRTA7700

	PRO SHOC	K5
on a scale of 1	to 14 with the lower	numbers

Pro shocks compression and rebound are rated o being softer and higher numbers stiffer.

### WB - STEEL MARKET



A good racing shock for the budget minded. The Pro welded bearing steel shock features a non-rebuildable design. Comes as shown. Can **NOT** be used as coilovers!

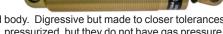




Good digressive racing shock for the money. Utilizes take apart design that allows them to be rebuilt and revalved. Requires two 1/2" bearing shock eyes that are sold separately (PN: PRB200).

### AC - ALUMINUM 💮





Lighter than the steel shock and has a threaded body. Digressive but made to closer tolerances than steel and can be sent in to be rebuilt. Fluid pressurized, but they do not have gas pressure. Includes 1/2" bearing shock eye.

### AC - ALUM. ADJUSTABLE 🥌



Available in both rebound adjustable as well as double adjustable (pictured above) configurations. Includes 1/2" bearing shock eye.









PRB200 PRZ902

### Reb Stroke PRC3NN Reb Adj Dbl Adj.

3-7 3-8 7 PRAC737/38B 9 4 3-8 PRAC943-8B 5 3-8 7 PRAC753-8B 6 3-8 7 PRAC763-8B

AC - Alum.

### ADJUSTABLE REBOUND SHOCKS:

Pro adjustable rebound shocks are identified by the "dash" between the last two digits. The number before the dash is the lower limit and after is the upper limit.

### HARDWARE KITS

PRC300 PRC320 **PRB200** PRZ902

Hardware Kit for Steel Hardware Kit for Aluminum 1/2" Bearing Shock Eye Spanner Wrench - 2" Shock

### **BUMP STOPS**



### HOWE BUMP STOP 101 SYSTEM

Bump stops are complicated but you can get everything you need in a simple kit with this system. Several different rates and shapes can be used with 3 different thickness shims to get the rate and length combination for any track.

101-4000 Complete Kit A selection of bump stops, washers, and spacers for tuning

your bump stop set up.

101-2000 Left Front Kit

Each Corner kit Includes: 2 stops with (3) washers, (1) 1/2" shims, (2) 1/4" shim and (4) 1/8" shims.

101-W125 Washer Only, 1/8"

Road Race Kit 101-5000

Complete kit for running bump stops on the front of a TA2 style chassis. Includes bumps, washers and shims.



DVD produced by Tony Blanchard of Race 101. It is the first of a series to help you understand the basic principals and fundamentals of using bump stop set-ups.

89010 Bump Stop Tech, Vol. 1













	Thickness	P/N
		101-P125
	1/4"	101-P250
)	1/2"	101-P500
	1/8" Washer	101-W125

### FABRICATED SPINDLES

Part No.	Hub	Steering Arm	Brake Type	Brake Pos.	Side	Drop
345L*	W5	Threaded	GM	Front	Left	3.5"
34605	5x5	Threaded	GM	Front	Right	3.5"
34605L	5x5	Threaded	GM	Front	Left	3.5"
34605LA	5x5	Adjustable	GM	Front	Left	3.5"
34645L	5x5	Threaded	4P	Front	Left	3.5"
34645RR	5x5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	3.5"
34605LR	5x5	Threaded	GM	Rear	Left	3.5"
34605RR	5x5	Threaded	GM	Rear	Right	3.5"

<sup>\* 1/2&</sup>quot; Narrower than standard

### 5TH DESIGN & LLM 🧀

10 degree spindles that fit 3rd-5th Howe chassis as well as stock & LLM clip cars. All are 8.75" tall with a 3.5" pin height and 1.25" thick 11.75" rotors. 64.25" with Howe 5x5 hubs on a Camaro or LLM clip with stock length lowers. W5 hubs add 1".

### WIDE 5 GM FRONT **MOUNT BRAKE**

### 5X5 4 PISTON REAR MOUNT BRAKE WITH GM BRAKE ADAPTER



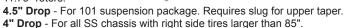
101 Spindles

**GM BRAKE ADAPTERS** With the Howe GM Brake Adapters you can choose to purchase your spindles with a 4 piston mount and have the option to use ei-

ther type of brakes. See page 42.



STRUT SPINDLES Stocked in four different pin heights for different ride heights and tire sizes. Using taller ball joint pins allows you to make height adjustments. Built to accept 1.25" thick 11.75" rotors.



**WIDE 5 4 PISTON REAR** 

**MOUNT BRAKE** 

3.5" Drop - For XL, M and ES chassis with right side tires 85"+

2.5" Drop - For SS or ES chassis with right side tires smaller than 85".

Design	Part No.	Hub	Arm	Туре	Pos.	Side	Drop	Height
101	34612L4 <i>A</i>	5x5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	4.5"	9.25"
	34612	5x5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	4.5"	9.25"
Slugs Require	34712L4A	W5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	4.5"	9.25"
Require	34712	W5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	4.5"	9.25"
SS 85"	<b>⊦</b> 347074	W5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	4.0"	7.75"
Tires	34707L4 <i>A</i>	W5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	4.0"	7.75"
	346944	5x5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	3.5"	7.75"
ı	34694L4A	5x5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	3.5"	7.75"
XL	346074	5x5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	3.5"	7.75"
M	34607L4A	5x5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	3.5"	7.75"
ES 85"	<b>347944</b>	W5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	3.5"	7.75"
Tires	34794L4	W5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Left	3.5"	7.75"
	34794L4 <i>A</i>	W5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	3.5"	7.75"
	34794LA	W5	Adjustable	GM	Front	Left	3.5"	7.75"
SS -85	346254	5x5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	2.5"	7.75"
Tires	34725	W5	Threaded	GM	Rear	Right	2.5"	7.75"
ES -85	, 34725LA	W5	Adjustable	GM	Rear	Left	2.5"	7.75"
Tires	347254	W5	Threaded	4P	Rear	Right	2.5"	7.75"
11163	34725L4 <i>A</i>	W5	Adjustable	4P	Rear	Left	2.5"	7.75"

Steering Brake Brake

### ROAD RACE SPINDLES

### V8TC/GT2/TA2/CTCC

A 7.75" spindle with short equal length nonadjustable steering arm. Built to accept 12.19" brake rotors. MK2 design utilizes a slug style upper taper for versatility.

34610L4 Left - MK1, 5-10° 346104 Right - MK1, 5-10° 34611L4 Left - MK2, Slug Type 346114 Right - MK2, Slug Type

### **WILWOOD TA2/GT2 SPINDLES**

Special spindles with relocated caliper mount are required for the Wilwood GN6R caliper (page 41). Also requires a Wilwood specific rotor. 34611LW Left - MK2 34611W Right - MK2

### *SPINDLE REPAIR / CHECK POLICY*

We do not repair or modify spindles as they often have hidden damage. We check fabricated spindles for a fee of \$15.00 per spindle. Allow 7 working days from when we receive them. Customer is responsible for shipping charges to and from Howe Racing. Damaged spindles will be discarded unless specified otherwise.

### **MODIFIED SPINDLES**

Howe Cast - Tough 4140 heat treated steel spindle works great when rules prohibit tubular spindles. It is 8.75" tall with a 3.5" pin height. Steering arms have tapered holes for tie rod ends can be drilled for use with a 5/8" hiem. Threaded to accept a fabricated Howe brake bracket or interchanges with 1969 Olds 442 caliper bracket. Fits hubs for 74-81 C10 Truck or 70-73 Impala & Cadillac. Raybestos #5006 or equivalent.

344GN Right 344GNL Left **Brake Mount - Left** 339L **Brake Mount - Right** 339R

	Bearing	Race
	M12649	
A5	LM48548	LM48510

Chevelle Modified - Howe Chevelle modified chassis uses this new after market Pinto type spindle that accepts a (SWS203-852) Granada style hub or the Howe replacement hub (204345). It is 7.5" tall with a 2.25" pin height. Ball joint tapers come reamed 1.5" per foot upper, 2.0" per foot lower. SWS1043901

Left - Chevelle Mod SWS1043921 Right - Chevelle Mod IMPALA Modified - Steering arms of stock spindles can vary. Our reconditioned OEM spindles are pressed in a fixture for consistency with bump steer and akerman. They are a full size GM spindle that accepts the 3370 caliper with a OEM style (PQP60476) hub or the Howe re-

placement (204346) hub. 3448B Left - Impala Mod 3449B Right - Impala Mod

### SPINDLE SLUGS

Upper taper slugs are required for 101 and MK2 spindles. Available in 0°, +/-1°, and +/- 2°

347DET00 0° Slug 347DET01 +/- 1° Slug 347DET02 +/- 2° Slua



### STEERING SPACERS

5/8-18 RH thread bolt fits threaded spindles and racks. Shims are used between the rod end and the rack or spindle to set bump steer.

R356	<b>Bolt and Spacer</b>
R357	.300 Spacer
R358	.050 Spacer
R359	2-1/4" Bolt
R360	.125 Spacer
R361	025 Spacer



### JAM NUTS

HOWE QUICK BUMP TIE ROD ENDS

All of the advantages of our precision tie rod ends plus the

adjustments are made

quickly and easily with a

3/8" allen wrench.



### EXTENDED QUICK BUMP STUD

Extended an extra 1" to allow a nylock nut. Shoulder allows spacer to reinforce the stud with a spacer when extended.

2329610 Stud Only, Extended +1" R367 **Cut to Length Spacer** 

### SHOULDERED QUICK BUMP STUD

Shoulder allows a spacer to be used over the stud to make it stronger when extended.

Complete RH 23284 23283 Complete LH Stud Only 23296



### SERRATED NUT

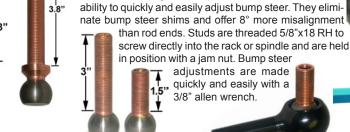
For installing Quick Bump tie rods on adjustable steering arm spindles.

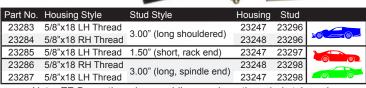
23299 **Serrated Nut** 

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

23236 Cap, XD - Steel, No Zerk В **XD Cap Retainer** 23237 С 23238 **XD Cap Snap Ring** D 23242 O-Ring - fits all Tie Rods

23243





Note: EZ Bump tie rod assemblies require a threaded style rack.

HOWE PRECISION TIE ROD ENDS

PATENTED: US Patent No. 6,908,251 B2. Additional

### TAPERED TIE ROD END STUDS

Tie Rod PN	Std.	+.100	+.200	+.300	+.400	+.500
23220 23230	23200	23201	23202	23203	23204	23205
23240 23250	23290	23291	23292	23293	23294	23295
23270 23280	23210	23211	23212	23213	23214	23215

### TAPERED TIE ROD GAUGES

Used to check tapered tie rod ends for damage. Use the table below to select the correct gauge for your tie rod taper.

Part No.	Taper	Gauge	Stud
22509	1.69"	J	23200
22512	1.50"	K	23210
22513	1.50"	L	23290



### COMPLETE HOUSINGS. LESS STUD

LUIVII	LLIL IIGUSIIVUS, LLSS SIC
23244	Complete, Less Stud - 23220, 23240
23245	Complete, Less Stud - 23230, 23250
23247	Complete, Less Stud - 23270
23248	Complete, Less Stud - 23280
23249	Complete, Less Stud - 23278

Features the same advantages as our Precision Ball Joints; Easily rebuildable and adjustable. Alloy steel ball studs are process coated for low friction and long wear. Stronger than any other tie rod end tested with superior misalignment compared to rod end bearings. Standard studs are dimensionally the same as OEM with longer studs available. Interchangeable studs and housings.

Patents Pending.

*IMPROVED* HOUSING

Howe	Replaces	Thread	Taper per ft.	Racing Application	Complete Less Stud	Stud	Gauge
23220	ES150R	3/4"x16 RH	1.69"	Grand National Chassis	23244	23200	_ ,
23230	ES150L	3/4"x16 LH	1.09	w/ Large Taper	23245	23200	J
23240	ES2847R	3/4"x16 RH	1.5"	Most Grand	23244	23290	
23250	ES2848L	3/4"x16 LH	1.5	National Chassis	23245	23290	
23270	ES370L	5/8"x18 LH	1.5"	Interchanges with	23247	23210	к
23280	ES370R	5/8"x18 RH	1.5	5/8" Rod End	23248	23210	

### TIE ROD ASSEMBLIES



Chassis Design	Rack Style	Left Sleeve	Right Sleeve	Inner End	Left Assy.	Right Assy.
Camaro Frame Stock Lowers	Threaded 18.25"	R3313 - 13"	R3314 - 14"	5/8" Hiem	R35013	R35014
SS Design	Threaded 17.25"	R33112 - 12"	R33116 - 16"	5/8" Hiem	R35012	R35016
	EZ Bump 17.25"	R33112 - 12"	R33115 - 15"	23285	R35112	R35116
ES Design	Threaded 17.25"	R3313 - 13"	R3314 - 14"	5/8 Hiem	R35013	R35014
Road Race	EZ Bump 17.25"	R3313 - 13"	R3313 - 13"	23285	R35113	R35113
101 Design	Clevis 18.25"	R3311 - 11"	R3314 - 14"	5/8 Hiem*	R35111	R35114

\*Hiems are included with new Woodward clevis end rack & pinions.

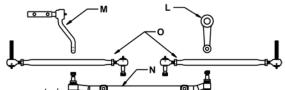
### TIE ROD SLEEVES

Howe tie rod sleeves are made from aluminum that has the correct tap diameter without machining. The tubes have a hexagon O.D. for a 15/16" wrench. They are also available in bulk lengths. The steel sleeve are 7/8" diameter with swaged down ends.

R331M Aluminum Per Foot

### HOWE STOCK STEERING REPLACEMENT KITS

Each packages is made to provide the best possible steering for each application. Kits includes stock replacement racing centerlink, billet pitman arm, billet idler arm, and <u>quick bump tie rod</u> assemblies. These packages optimize the bump steer, allow quick adjustments and a precision feel. Designed for racing applications, <u>not</u> intended for street car applications!



 ${\it Note: All tie\ rod\ kits\ come\ w/\ EZ\ Bump\ outer\ ends\ unless\ otherwise\ requested.}$ 

Style	Complete Kit	[L] Billet Pitman	[N] Centerlink	[M] Billet Idler	Idler Spacer	[O] Tie Rod Assy.	Bump Steer Spacer Kit
OEM Chevelle Modified	23501	2345	233973	23428		R354150	R366
New Chevelle Modified	23500	2345	233973	23428	32165	R354150	R366
OEM Chevelle	23502	*N/A	23397	23428		N/A	N/A
OEM Chevelle w/ Camaro Pitman	23507	2349	233974	23428		N/A	N/A
Impala Modified Modified	23503	23475	23380	23431		R35416	N/A
Camaro, Racing	23504	2349	23396	23421		R35413 / R35414	N/A

**New Chevelle Modified -** This package was developed for Chevelle modifieds with new reproduction frames that vary from stock. Complete packages are made for both the OEM and new frames. An OEM idler arm will work on a OEM frame but requires a offset bracket if used on a reproduction frame.

# A STATE OF THE STA

Length	Aluminum	Steel
4"		SS5140
4.5"	R33145	SS5145
5.25"	R33155	
5.5"	R33158	SS5155
7"	R3317	SS517
8"	R3318	SS518
9"	R3319	SS519
10"	R3310	
11"	R3311	SS511
12"	R3312	SS512
13"	R3313	SS513
14"	R3314	SS514
15"	R3315	SS515
16"	R33116	SS516
17"	R33117	SS517
18"	R33118	SS518
19"		SS519

### HOWE STOCK STEERING REPLACEMENT PARTS

### STOCK STEERING TIE ROD ASSY.



Application					Assy.
Camaro Clip	Left	23270	23284	SS513	R35413
					R35414
Impala Mod 🚜 🚄 🕟	Both	23270	23284	SS516	R35416
Chevelle Mod Mod Model	Both	23270	23284	SS513	R354150

# HOWE BILLET PITMAN ARMS

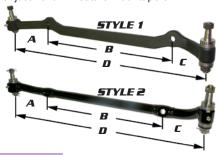
Replaces stock 1970-80's GM parts that are out of production. Comes prebent for proper akerman & bump steer when used with Howe centerlink & idler arm. Fits power GM boxes with 1-1/8"-32 spline.



١	Part No	Application	Length	Offset	Taper
-	2349	70-81 Camaro	5"	0.5"	1.5"
;	23475	Impala Mod 🧸 🚚	4.5"	1.5"	1.5"
	2345	Chevelle Mod Mod Model	5"	0"	1.5"

### STOCK REPLACEMENT RACING CENTERLINKS

Howe centerlinks are made to replace popular stock models that have been adopted for racing. Made with provisions for simple bump steer adjustment. All feature 1.50" tapers.



			<del></del>				
	Part#	Replace	Application	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
	23396	DS830	Camaro - 70-73 manual (350HP) for racing.  Will not work with stock 7" pitman arm. Not for stock or street applications.	6"	15"	3.5"	24.375"
1	23397	DS749	Chevelle - 68-72 with stock spindles. <u>Does Not Drop</u> for oil pan clearance!	5.75"	15.25"	3.25"	23.75"
	233974	DS749	Chevelle Hybrid - 68-72 w/ stock spindles & <u>Ca-</u> maro pitman arm.	5.75"	15.25"	3.25"	23.75"
233973		N/A	Chevelle Modified - Corrected bump steer on 68-72 frames with Pinto spindles & 2345 pitman.	2.75"	19.25"	1.375"	23.75"
2	23380	DS899	Big Metric - 77-96 Caprice & Impala, 77-85 Delta 88, 85-90 Riviera, 77-81 Bonneville.	5.625"	14.625"	4"	23.875"
	23399	DS909	Small Metric - 78-87 Monte Carlo, Grand Prix, Cutlass, El Camino.	5.25"	13"	3.875"	21.75"

### **HOWE BILLET IDLER ARMS**

STEERING QUICKENERS



	Application	Length	Offset	Taper
23421	Camaro, OEM Tie Rod	6.0"	0"	1.5"
23422	Camaro, Threaded Sleeves, OEM Bar	5.5"	0"	1.5"
23427	Hybrid, Chevelle Shaft / Impala Arm	5.375"	1.25"	1.5"
23428	Chevelle see-	4.5"	0"	1.5"
23431	Impala 🚅 📴	5.375"	1.25"	1.5"
23432	Small Metric	6.25"	1.125"	1.5"

Our billet idlers are tough enough to last and easy to adjust height for bump steer. If damaged it can be rebuilt. Available for Camaro, Impala, Chevelle and Small Metric. To adjust the arm height loosen pinch bolt and turn adjusting nut.

### **OEM IDLER BRACKET 36**

Corrects mounting location of OEM idler arms on reproduction Chevelle frames. **Chevelle Mount Bracket** 



234211	Shaft only for 23421	234311	Arm Only for 23431
234212	Arm Only for 23421	234321	Arm Only for 23432
234213	Camaro Spacer	234322	Shaft Only for 23431 & 23432
234281	Shaft Only for 23428	23433	Bearing
234282	Arm Only for 23428	32165	Chevelle Spacers



uses patented multiple gear design to increase tooth contact for strength & durability superior to any other quickener. Unlike other quickeners, the input and output shafts are inline for reduced gear load. Only 2 lbs., low friction and small 2.75" diameter. Features .735-36 spline.

522B2 2 to 1 Unit

### **MOUNTING BOLT** The 3/8" mounting bolts come

with lock washers and in corresponding lengths.

5226 **Bolts for Basic** 5227 **Bolts for Stealth Bolts for Original** 5228



of the job and keep cost down. Has undergone extensive cycle and load testing to assure durability. Not as tough as the Stealth HD but alloy steel gears and unique tooth design are far stronger and more durable than other small body quickeners on the market. .735-36 spline. 2.0 lbs.

**HOWE BASIC** 

The Howe Basic Quickeners meet the requirements

2 to 1 Howe Basic 5224 5225 1.5 to 1 Howe Basic

Note: Howe steering quickener mounting holes are 1.75" spacing.

### **SPLINED COUPLER**

Fits all of our steering quickeners. Features a .735-36 spline on one side and 3/4" bore for steering shaft on the other.

5221 .735-36 Splined Coupler



TOUGH

### STEERING WHEELS AND RELEASES

### DRIVEN STEERING WHEELS

Inspired by racers for Racers, Driven was formed to provide quality and affordable racing steering wheels for every form of racing.

13.5" Dished **DR01 DR02** 12.9" Flat **DR03** 15" Dished DRA Wheel Adapter



### **WOODWARD SPLINED**

Snaps in place by pushing it on. Releases by pulling back on the collar ring. Available in aluminum or steel.

**WQRS** Steel - 0.97 lbs. **WQRA** Aluminum - 0.78 lbs.



### **HOWE HEX**

Lightest available at .58 lbs.. Slips together snug and is very affordable.

51366 Complete 5137 Coupler Only





### DELUXE COLLAPSIBLE COLUMN 🗚

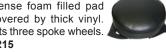
Supported at each end with a roller bearing in a rigid case. Allows 8" of collapse. Splined for Woodward .750-20 spline. Specify steel or aluminum steering quick release. Available in two lengths. No u-joints.

SCA827 Column - 18.75" SCA827LM Column - 17"



### **CENTER PAD**

Dense foam filled pad covered by thick vinyl. Fits three spoke wheels. 5215



### FIREWALL BEARING

Holds a 3/4" steering shaft bind free to the firewall. 9192



### TELESCOPING SPLINE COLUMN

Allows 6" of collapse. Splined for Woodward .750-20 spline. SCA500 Column, No U-joints



1-1/2" tubing extension allows the mount to move back up to 12" when used with clamp on steering shaft mounts. Made with .049 HREW tubing.

Welds to dash bar and slot allows for 1-1/2" of movement from right to left. Made for 3/4" male rod end bearing p/n: AU-CM12-12. See page 15 for rod end.

AA350A

**WELD ON** 

21"-27"

## CLAMP ON - 1 PIECE 🚙



Strong, lightweight mount weighs only 1.2 lbs. Precision monoball machined to accept 3/4" steering shaft. Wheel position easily adjusted by loosening clamp.

91997 1-3/4" 1-1/2" 91998

91995 1-3/4" Heim Type 1-1/2" Heim Type 91996



### **U-JOINTS & COUPLERS**

### 3/4" BORE SPLINED COUPLERS







We carry Woodward U-joints. They offer superior quality to any other steering u-joints that we have used

### 3/4" BORE ONE END U-JOINTS

P/N	Spline	Application	Chassis
UA100	3/4" Bore	Mid Steering Shaft	All
		Sweet Rack, Old Woodward	LM
UA102	.735-36	Old GM Manual, Howe Quickener	MOD
UA103	.720-30	New GM Power OEM, Appleton	LM, MOD
UA104	.820-36	Old GM Power, Sweet Servo	LM, MOD
UA201	.750-20	New Woodward Rack and Servo	LM, RR

### WOODWARD POWER RACK AND PINIONS

Woodward racks are the most rugged available. Made in one piece with a beefy 1.25" diameter shaft and full contact teeth. Uses .750-20 splined universal. Racks for road racing applications come with travel limiter plates installed.

			Rack		Cylir	nder	Servo	
Арр.	Design	Length	Ends	Ratio	Bore	Travel Limit	Type	Part No.
Late	XL, M, SS	17.25"	Threaded	2.36"	1.25"	No	No	GE236CC1725
Model	101	18.25"	Clevis	2.36"	1.25"	No	No	GEC236CB1825
	101	18.25"	Clevis	2.62"	1.25"	No	No	GEC262CB1825
	V8TC	17.25"	Threaded	2.36"	1.375"	Yes	.210	HE236
Road		18.25"	Threaded	2.62"	1.25"	Yes	No	GE262CB1825
Race	TA2 / GT2	18.25"	Threaded	2.36"	1.375"	Yes	No	GE236CC1825
<b>100</b>	1A2/G12	18.25"	Threaded	2.62"	1.375"	Yes	No	GE262CC1825
		18.25"	Threaded	2.36"	1.375"	Yes	.210	HE236-1825

# 14.5 lbs.

Woodward integral racks feature the 900 series servo and a big bore cylinder on the rack allowing it to handle over 2000 psi and flow over 10 gpm. Road racing racks use attached servo when space allows.

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Description	Part No	Description	Part No
Rack Bushing	E101	Pinion O-ring 3/4" ID	E322
Rack Snubber	E102	Pinion O-ring 7/8" ID	E323
Snubber Adj, Screw	E104	Rack Bearing	E340
Snubber O-ring	EW103	Bearing Retainer Plug	E341
Set Screw & Ball	E105	Boot for Power	E360G
Grease Fitting	E106	Cylinder Assembly	G150B
Pinion Bushing 7/8" ID	E321	Boot for PS Cylinder	G361

### RACK TRAVEL LIMITER

Replaces spacer between cylinder and arms for road racing to keep tires from hitting the frame and boots from splitting. R2107 **Rack Travel Limiter** 



### **POWER STEERING**

### **WOODWARD POWER SERVOS**

Using a 5/32 Allen wrench, the valve torsion bar may be easily changed to get the feel of steering that you desire. We stock the complete units in three popular rates. Can be mounted anywhere in the shaft with or without a mounting bracket.

FB25 **Mounting Bracket** 

Servo	Bar Only
VA955X210	TB210
	TB215
VA955X220	TB220
	TB230
VA955X240	TB240
	VA955X210 

**FLUID TANKS** 

Made of .083 wall alumi-

to reduce aeration and

"channeling" of the fluid.

PS500 Tank & Bracket

PS551 Tank Bracket

PS552 Clamp Mount

PS553 Vented Cap

num. Internal baffles help



Note: Woodward torque specs must be followed when unit is reassembled.

Designed for the TA2

chassis these tanks fea-

ture either a #6 or #8

AN return fitting and a

#10 AN lower fitting and

a clamp for 1.5" tubing.

PS5015 Tank #8 Low Mnt

PS501 Tank #6

PS5012 Tank #8

### KRC PRO SERIES ALUMINUM PUMP

KRC teamed with Woodward to design and build "The Evolution" pump as a racing only component. Features a 9000 RPM max and a max flow capacity of 4.2 gallons per minute. Comes standard with a "C" flow valve 3 N Ibe

o.aa	3101131
KRC29116811	KRC Aluminum Pump
KRC20015000	Pulley, 4.2" Serpentine
KRC25308000	Flow Valve, Alum - #6 AN
KRC25408000	Flow Valve, Steel - #6 AN
KRC60212000	Inlet Fitting, #10 AN



### FLUID

We have found no better power Iv steering fluid than GM brand. Many "racing" fluids are the same stuff with a new label. PS105 16 oz.

STEEL PUMP

Very durable pump with a long standing reputation. Volume is marginal for cars with over 3° of caster. Feature a hard anodized aluminum pulley. Inlet fitting is #10 and #6 outlet. Relief valve set for 1050 psi at 900 RPM at 2.6 gallons per minute. <a>
</a>



**HOSE KITS** 

Four different hose kits to fit varied applications. Each has extra high pressure braided hose and all the steel AN fittings

PS100

you will ne	ea for your system.
PS800	LM w/ Rack
PS8100	LM w/ Box
PS8301*	RR w/ Remote Servo
PS8303*	RR w/ Integral Servo
PS8400	Asphalt Modified
* Includes	Cooler

See Page 46 for Individual Fittings.

### POWER STEERING COOLER

12" long by 5" wide and 3/4' thick. Weighs only 8.6 oz. Features two #6 or @ #8 A.N. fittings.

PS Cooler #6 **PS401** PS402 PS Cooler #8 PS8300 **Cooler Hose Kit** 



### **OEM STEERING BOX**

Affordable newly remanufactured OEM box is used with a quickener. Available in 16:1 ratios. Fits 80-92 Camaro, Caprice Impala, and Malibu. 2359 16:1 OEM



## HEADERS, MUFFLERS, PIPES & ELBOWS

### IRON LUNG HEADER 🚙

The Howe Iron Lung was designed to improve the performance of unported or restricted flow heads. Offers the greatest advantage in restricted applications such as no porting or small carburetors. Should not be used with less than 10 to 1 compression or with a baffled muffler. Used in combination with a 2 into 1 muffler, increases of up to 25 hp and 15 ft/lbs. of torque are



Part No.	Port Style	Primary	Collector	Finish
H8105	Chevy 23	1.75"	3.5"	Paint
H8105C	Chevy 23	1.75"	3.5"	Coated
H81050	Chevy 23	1.625"	3.5"	Paint
H11060	Chevy Fast Burn	1.75"	3.5"	Paint
H11060C	Chevy Fast Burn	1.75"	3.5"	Coated
H110603	Chevy Fast Burn	1.75"	3"	Paint
H110623	Chevy Fast Burn	1.625"	3"	Paint
H110623C	Chevy Fast Burn	1.625"	3"	Coated

not uncommon when peak rpms are under 7000. These are a firing order header and should not be installed backwards on the dyno, or modified for use on non-Chevy engines. Use 3.5" collector for more torque and better average horse power, use 3" for greater peak horse power. Built with 3/8" thick CNC flanges.

H110501

H11050

H110503

H110513

H11052

H11054

H11056

H11057

H11059

H11061

H11209

H11157

H71058

H41055

H4200

H4300

H11209C

H110SB2

H110501C

Port Style

Chevy 23

Chevy LS1

Chevy LS1

Chevy 18

Ford Crate

Ford "N" Head

Ford McGunegill

SB2

Chevy Fast Burn

Chevy Fast Burn

Chevy "A.C.E." Spec

Chassis

ΙM

LM

I M

LM

I M

LM

LM

Mod

LM

LM

LM

I M

LM

LM

LM

LM

I M

LM

I M

1st Dia.

1 75

1.75"

1 625

1.625'

1 625

1.625

1.75"

1 75"

1.75

1.75"

1.625'

1.875

1.75"

1.75"

1.625

1.875"

1 75"

1.75"

1.75"

2nd Dia.

1 875

1.875"

1 75'

1.75"

1.875"

2"

1.875"

1.875

1.875"

1.75"

2"

1.875

1.875

1.75

2"

1 875

1.875"

1.875"

2"

1.875

3.5

3.5

3.5

3"

3'

3.5"

3.5"

3.5

3.5

3.5"

3.5"

3.5

3.5

3.5

3.5"

3.5"

3.5

3.5"

3.5"

Paint

Coated

Paint

Coated

Paint

Paint

Paint

Paint

Paint

H20281 Y-pipe Collector only for 3-1/2" collector H202813 Y-pipe Collector only for 3" collector

Note: Y-pipe collectors come included with iron lung headers

### CROSS OVER HEADERS

Crossover headers provide the best combination of performance and fit where allowed. Many primary sizes and combinations to suit your preference for power versus torque and rpm range. Final 4" of the 36" primaries are made in parallel to allow chang-



ing the length before attaching the slip-on collector. Each exhaust system segment works in combination with the engine package so it is important to select the best combination of header, muffler and collectors. All crossover headers have 3/8" thick CNC flanges. All crossover headers can be ordered with Stinger collectors on request.

### ASPHALT MODIFIED 🛹

Our finished header sets fit both Howe asphalt modified chassis. Come complete with gaskets, bolts, weld-on tabs.



### FINISHED HEADER SETS

Ш	Part No.	Engine	App.	Type.	1st Dia.	2nd Dia.	Collector	Finish
Ш	H11056	Chevy 23	Asphalt Mod	Cross Over	1.75"	1.875"	3.5"	Paint
Ш	H9106	Chevy 23	Asphalt Mod	Dual	1.75"	1.875"	3.5"	Paint
	H9106C	Chevy 23	Asphalt Mod	Dual	1.75"	1.875"	3.5"	Coated
	H9108	Chevy 18	Asphalt Mod	Dual	1.75"	1.875"	3.5"	Paint
	H9108C	Chevy 18	Asphalt Mod	Dual	1.75"	1.875"	3.5"	Coated

	GA5KET	<i>15</i>
	Application	Gasket
Α	Chevy Standard	H9950
В	Chevy Fast Burn	H9953
	onory race bann	110000
A		<b>1</b> 0000

### CHASSIS HEADERS 🧀



Originally made for the Nascar LMS division but now used anywhere that calls for under chassis headers. Made with CNC cut flanges. Used with a 2 into 1 pipe or dual outlets. 1.625" primaries with 3" collectors.

H116513 23° H116514 Fastburn

Component	Part No.	Dia.	Length
Exhaust Elbow	H2104	3"	45°
2 to 1 Pipe	H2023	3" to 3.5"	19"
Outlet for 2 to 1	H1003	3.5"	36"

### TA2 / GT2 EXHAUST SYSTEM

Developed for our TA2 / GT2 legal chassis. Incorporates coated Howe Headers with custom collectors, and coated exhaust pipes that exit the door through an aluminum exhaust flange. Headers are currently available for the Chevy LS, Katech LS, Carbureted Ford and the

Dodge engine packages; other headers will be available as other engine options are developed.

Part No.	Engine	1st Dia.	2nd Dia.	3rd Dia.	Collector	Finish
H11213C	Chevy LS	1.75"	1.875"		3.5"	Coated
H11240C	Katech LS	1.625"	1.75"	1.875"	3"	Coated
H4400	Ford	1.75"	1.875"		3.5"	Coated
H6200	Dodge	1.75"	1.875"		3.5"	Coated

### **COATED PARTS**

Headers and collectors that are coated are done by Component Coatings using Metallic Ceramic. The standard color is glossy grey. Proven to lower cockpit temperature, extend header life and increase horse power.



### **EXHAUST SYSTEM PARTS**

H2193C Tail Pipe Bend, Outer
H2192C Tail Pipe Bend, Inner
B9291 Exhaust Flange, Camaro G

B9291 Exhaust Flange, Camaro Gen 5
B9292 Exhaust Flange, Katech Camaro Gen 5
B9291D Exhaust Flange, Challenger

B9291M Exhaust Flange, Mustang Gen 5

### Y - PIPES

The Y-pipe is the key to the performance of a 2 into 1 exhaust system. The length and taper of each stage is critical. A Howe Y-pipe will maximize the benefit of your exhaust system.

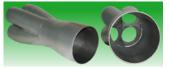
Outle	Inlet	Part No.
5"	3.5"	H2021
5"	3.5"	H2021C
5"	3"	H2022
3.5"	3"	H2023
4"	3"	H4022
5"	3" 3"	H2022 H2023



### STINGER COLLECTORS

The Howe Stinger is half the price of similar merge type collectors with equal performance. On a 355 c.u. 9:1 compression engine, engine builders have found increases from 4-7 h.p. with peak horsepower achieved at a lower r.p.m.. Available painted or high temperature coated.

Part No.	Inlet	Outlet	Finish
H1082	2"	3.5"	Paint
H1082C	2"	3.5"	Coated
H1087	1.875"	3.5"	Paint
H1087C	1.875"	3.5"	Coated



### POWER X

Made differently than most X-pipes with four separate pipes allowing the same smooth transitions used in a merge collector. Can use with mufflers but works great without. Emits a noticeably higher pitch.

H20200 3.5"

H20203

Balances exhaust pulses to improve power output on dual pipe systems.

### STANDARD COLLECTORS

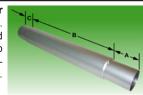
Standard collectors are cost effective and durable. Available in a variety of inlet and outlet combinations.

Part No.	Inlet	Outlet	Туре
H10007	1.75"	3.5"	V8
H10008	1.875"	3.5"	V8
H10009	1.75"	3"	V8



### MUFFELR FOR DUAL EXHAUST

The 3-1/2" Louvered Muffler is easy to fit and very light. Louvered core is wrapped with fiberglass mat to help deaden sound. All dual mufflers come with a 3.5" tail pipe.



Part No.	Α	В	С	Overall	DB @100'	Weight
H3001	1.75"	5"	1.625"	8.375"	101+	2.04 lbs.
H3002	4.5"	22.25"	3"	30"	98	9.06 lbs.
H3004	9"	12"	3"	24"	100	6.98 lbs.
H3008	2.25"	8.25"	1.5"	12"	101+	3.62 lbs.

### **2 INTO 1 MUFFLER**

Straight through design produces the same power and torque as straight pipe. Use in combination with the Y-pipe to see significant increases in torque over fixed baffle mufflers. Keep bends to a minimum after the muffler for best performance. Sound will vary with outlet location.

Part No.	Baffle	Length	DR @100.	Weight	Dia.
H3010	Ceramic	10"	100	8.32 lbs.	5"
H3015	Ceramic	15"	98	11.51 lbs.	5"
H3015S	Stainless	15"	98	11.02 lbs.	5"
H3018	Ceramic	18"	95	13.21 lbs.	5"
H3018S	Stainless	18"	95	12.41 lbs.	5"
H3047	Stainless	10"	100	5.35 lbs.	4"



Our 15" and 18" mufflers are available with Stainless Steel packing. Stainless Steel will outlast Ceramic Fiber more than 3 to 1.

H3000 Ceramic Fiber Muffler Repack Kit for 18" and Less H3007 Stainless Steel Fiber Repack Kit for 18" and Less

### *SEALING CLAMPS*

Made of thin stainless steel that when installed and tightened conforms to the shape of the exhaust connection. A great way to eliminate air leaks without having to

permanently weld pieces together.

HPFC300 3" Clamp HPFC350 3.5" Clamp HPFC500 5" Clamp



### **DOUBLE BARREL MUFFLER**

Produced with an oval case for greater durability. Costs less than dual mufflers, similar power to 2 to 1 systems 94-96 DB. At 3.5" in and 3.5" out it fits the rule in places where a 5" system won't. Performs the same as an X-pipe, only quieter.

H3044 Double Barrel Muffler



### *MOUNT!*









H3030 Muffler Mount, Dual Exhaust (above right) H3029 Muffler Mounting Kit, 2 Into 1 (above left)

### *MERGE MUFFLER*

Two inlets come together with a smooth transition to balance exhaust pulses. Muffler core placement takes advantage of sound cancellation and is wrapped with ceramic fiber for 95-97 DB. Muffler core expands out at the exit to improve scavenge. Use the 29" for max performance or the 21" to reduce weight and length.

H3098 Merge Muffler 3.5" to 5", 7" Case - 29" Merge Muffler 3.5" to 5", 7" Case - 21" H3099 H3100 Merge Muffler 3" to 5", 7" Case - 21"



# BENDS & PIPES

	Part #	Dia.	Size / Bend
Elbows	H2108	3.5"	Small 45°
	H2118	3.5"	Large 45°
	H2128	3.5"	20°
	H21905	5"	90°
Pipes	H1003	3.5"	3"
	H10031	5"	16"
	H10032	3.5"	3' (x2)
Turn	H2005	5"	45°
Downs	H20051	5"	60°
	H3240	3.5"	9" 45°
	H3241	3.5"	11.5" 45°





### HARDWARE



### **ELBOW KITS**

Component	Part No.	Dia.
Elbow, Short 90°	H2191	3.5"
Elbow, Long 90°	H2193	3.5"
Elbow Kit, CARB	H2100	3.5"
Elbow Kit, Coated	H2100C	3.5"
Elbow Kit	H2103	3.5"



H2100 contains (1) H2108 and (2) H2128



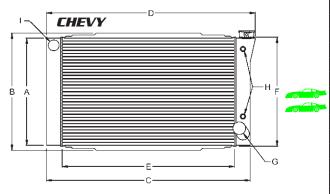


Howe radiators feature billet filler necks and crimped & welded tanks that are hand fitted to each core. Howe radiators are 100% TIG welded by experienced craftsmen for exceptional quality & appearance. Each radiator is pressure tested & guaranteed against manufacturing defects.

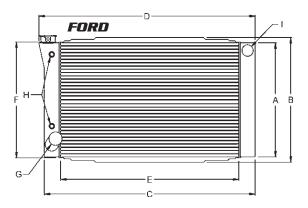
# WATER FLOWS INSIDE & OUT

### ONLY 1.5 LBS.

- Has a burst strength in excess of all competitors.
- Nearly one gallon per hour greater flow rate prevents horsepower loss.
- Straight oil channels allow flushing for reuse.



- A TANK HEIGHT
- **B TOTAL HEIGHT**
- **C TOTAL WIDTH BOTTOM**
- **D TOTAL WIDTH TOP**
- **E CORE WIDTH**
- F CORE HEIGHT
- **G WATER OUTLET**
- **H HEAT EXCHANGER**
- I WATER INLET



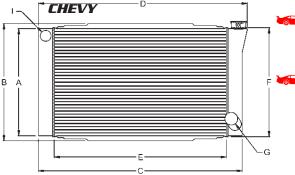
Since 1984 Howe has remained a trusted name for dependable performance and quality workmanship. Our radiators are Epoxy free with 100% tube to fin contact for maximum heat transfer. More than 7% cooler than a flux bonded aluminum cores and 15% cooler than copper & brass.



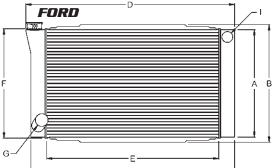
Part No.	Fit	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1
34120C	Chevy	18-1/4"	19"	20-1/4"	21-1/4"	16"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34122C	Chevy	21-1/4"	23"	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	17"	21-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34123C	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	22-1/4"	23-1/4"	18"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34125C	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-1/4"	24-1/4"	25-1/4"	20"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34125F	Ford	18-1/4"	19-1/4"	24-1/4"	25-1/4"	20"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34125FNF	Ford	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	24-1/4"	25-1/4"	20"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34127C	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34127C12	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34127C1216	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34127C1216NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34127C1220	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#20
34127C16	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34127C16NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34127C20	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#20
34127CL1216	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34127CNF	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34127F	Ford	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34127F12	Ford	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34127F1216	Ford	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34127F16	Ford	18-1/4"	20"	26-3/4"	27-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34128C	Chevy	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	28-3/8"	29-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34128C12	Chevy	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	28-3/8"	29-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34128F	Ford	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	28-3/8"	29-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34129C	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34129C10	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#10	1-1/2"
34129C12	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34129C1216	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34129C1216NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34129C12NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34129C16	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34129C16NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34129CNF	Chevy	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34129F	Ford	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34129F1212	Ford	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#12 x2
34129F1216	Ford	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	29-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34129F16NF	Ford	18-1/4"	19-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34132C	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	32-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34132C12	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	32-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34132C1216	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	32-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	#16
34132C12NF	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34132C16	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	32-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	#16
34132CNF	Chevy	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"
34132F	Ford	18-1/4"	20"	31-3/4"	32-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2 pipe	1-1/2"

### CROSSFLOW

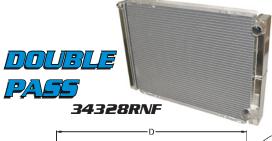


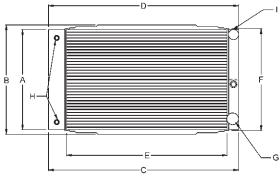


- A TANK HEIGHT **B - TOTAL HEIGHT**
- **C TOTAL WIDTH BOTTOM**
- D TOTAL WIDTH TOP
- E COR
- F COR G - WAT
- I WATE



	G	
E WID E HEI ER OL ER INL	GHT UTLET	
	A B	





- A TANK HEIGHT
- **B TOTAL HEIGHT**
- **C TOTAL WIDTH BOTTOM**
- **D TOTAL WIDTH TOP E - CORE WIDTH**
- F CORE HEIGHT
  - **G WATER OUTLET**
  - H HEAT EXCHANGER
  - I WATER INLET

Part No.	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	ı	Fins
34224	18-1/4"	19-1/4"	23-1/4"	24-1/4"	20"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
34224F	18-1/4"	19-1/4"	23-1/4"	24-1/4"	20"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A16	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	14
342ANF	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	25-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AF	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AFNF	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	25-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A28	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A2816	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	14
342A2816NF	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	14
342A2816NFLS	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"L	#16	14
342A28NF	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A28F	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342A28F12	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#12x2	14
342A28F16NF	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	14
342A28FNF	18-1/4"	19-1/2"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AA	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	28-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AANF	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	27-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AAF	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	28-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342AAFNF	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	27-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342B	18-1/4"	20"	21-1/4"	22-1/4"	18"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342BNF	18-1/4"	20"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	18"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342BF	18-1/4"	20"	21-1/4"	22-1/4"	18"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342BM	15-3/4"	15-3/4"	23"	23"	18"	14-3/4"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	14
342C	21-3/8"	23"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	20"	21-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	15
342D	21-3/8"	23"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	17-1/4"	21-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	10
342E	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	12
342E16	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	12
342ENF	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	30-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	12
342EF	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	12
342EFNF	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	30-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	12
342J	17"	18-1/2"	35-1/4"	36-1/4"	32"	17"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	10
342JF	17"	18-1/2"	35-1/4"	36-1/4"	32"	17"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	10
342R*	18-1/4"	20"	26"	27"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	15
342W	18-1/4"	19-1/4"	31-1/2"	32-1/2"	28-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	17

\*Single Row Radiator

Note: Core fin count & dimensions may occasionally vary slightly due to manufacturers.

Most part numbered radiators are in stock or built within one week. See the custom radiator section for applications not shown.

Part No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	- 1
34326R	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34326R16	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	26-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	1-1/2"
34326R16NF	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	25-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	#16	1-1/2"
34326RNF	18-1/4"	20"	25-3/4"	25-3/4"	22-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34327RNF	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	27-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34328F12**	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	#12x2
34328R	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34328R10NF	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	#10
34328R16	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	28-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	#16
34328R16NF	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	#16
34328RNF	18-1/4"	20"	27-3/4"	27-3/4"	24-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34329RNF	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	27-3/8"	27-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34329RNF10*	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	#10	1-1/2"
34329RNF12	14-3/4"	16-1/4"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	24"	15"	1-3/4"	#12	1-1/2"
34331L	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34331LNF	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	30-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34331R	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"
34331R16	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	31-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	#16
34331RNF	18-1/4"	20"	30-3/4"	30-3/4"	27-1/2"	18-1/2"	1-3/4"	NONE	1-1/2"

\* For LS1 Engine

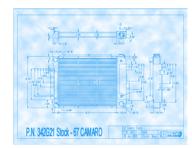
\*\* Features 1/2" Bung & 3/8" Bung

Year	Application	Howe Part #	Howe Part #	Stock Core Size
55-57	Chevy 6 Cyl mounts	Manual Trans 342G06	Auto Trans 342G07	0.000.000.000
60-68	Belair, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala	342G10	342G07 342G11	16-1/8 x 25 x 2
69-70	Belair, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala	0.20.0	0.20	17-3/8 x 25 x 2
71-78	Belair, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala	342G26	342G27	20-3/4 x 17 x 1-1/4
71-78	Belair, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala	342G08	342G09	26-3/8 x 17 x 2-5/8
71-78 79	Belair, Biscayne, Caprice, Impala Caprice, Impala	342G32 342G32	342G33 342G33	28-3/8 x 17 x 2 28-3/8 x 17 x 1-1/4
80-87	Caprice, Impala	342G26	342G27	20-3/4 x 17 x 1-1/4
80-87	Caprice, Impala	342G08	342G09	26-3/8 x 17 x 1-5/8
67-69	Camaro	342G20	342G21	20-3/4 x 17 x 2
67-69	Camaro, w/ electric fan shround	342G24	342G25	00110
67-69 70-81	Camaro Camaro	342G38 342G26	N/A 342G27	23" Core 20-3/4 x 17 x 2
70-81	Camaro	342G20	342G27 342G09	26-3/4 x 17 x 1-1/4
82-92	Camaro	342G12	342G13	26-3/8 x 17 x 1-5/8
93-99	Camaro V8	342G14	342G15	24-3/4 x 17-1/4 x 1-3/8
93-99	Camaro V6	342G16	342G17	24-3/4 x 17-1/4 x 7/8
64-67 66	Chevelle Chevelle	342G10 342G03	342G11	16-1/8 x 25 x 2 18-1/2 x 16-1/2 x 2-5/8
68-71	Chevelle, Monte Carlo, Nova	342G03 342G26	342G27	20-3/4 x 17 x 2
68-71	Chevelle, Monte Carlo	342G32	342G33	28-3/8 x 17 x 2-5/8
72-77	Chevelle, Malibu, Nova	342G26	342G27	20-3/8 x 17 x 2
72-77	Chevelle, Malibu, Monte Carlo, Nova (76-77)	342G08	342G09	26-3/4 x 17 x 2
72-77	Chevelle, Malibu, Monte Carlo	342G32	342G33	28-3/8 x 17 x 2
73-74 78-88	Nova Malibu, Monte Carlo, Nova (78-79)	342G26	342G27	23 x 17 x 2 20-3/4 x 17 x 2
78-88	Malibu, Monte Carlo, Nova (78-79)	342G20 342G08	342G27 342G09	26-3/8 x 17 x 2
63-72	Corvette	342G03	0.2000	18-1/2 x 16-1/2 x 2-5/8
69-72	Corvette Big Block	342G40	342G41	
74-76	Corvette			27-1/2 x 17 x 2-5/8
77-82	Corvette	342G18	342G19	26-3/8 x 17 x 2-5/8
84-89 90-96	Corvette Corvette	342G28 342G04	342G29 342G05	23-5/8 x 15-1/4 x 1-3/8 23-5/8 x 17 x 1-3/8
90-96	Corvette	342G04 342G22	342G05 342G23	23-5/6 X 1/ X 1-3/6
67-72	GM Truck	342G34	342G35	
81-87	GM Truck w/ 454	342G30	342G31	28-1/4 x 17 x 1-5/8
82-87	GM Truck w/ 6.2L Diesel	342G42	342G43	
65	Cobra Replicar	342F13	N/A	
67-69 68-70	Mustang	342F03 342F15	342F04 342F16	
76-78	Mustang Mustang	342F13	342F10	16-1/2 x 23 x 2-1/4
80-93	Mustang	342F05	342F06	10 112 12 11 11
70-79	F100 Truck	342F07	342F08	18 x 24-1/8 x 1-1/4
2001+	Ford F-Series	342F11	342F12	
50	Chrysler w/ Ford 300 CID	342C17	342C18	
64 65	Dodge Coronet 44 CID Dodge Van	342C15 342C13	342C16 342C14	
66	Dodge Van	342C11	342C12	
90	Dodge 350 w/ 5.9L Cummins	342C09	342C10	
	*Viper I	342C01	N/A	
	*Viper II	342C02	N/A	
68	Jeep CJ5	342C07	342C08	
87-91 91	Jeep Wrangler BMW Z1	342C05	342C06	
95-98	BMW M3	342B04 342B02	342B03 342B01	21-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 1-1/4
80-82	Ferrari Testarossa 308	342FE01	342FE02	
92-95	Honda Civic	342H00	N/A	
61-63	*Jaguar 3.8L Standard Tank	342J03	N/A	
64-67	*Jaguar 4.1L	342J01	N/A	
68-71 68-71	*Jaguar 3.8L Machined Tank *Jaguar E type	342J00	N/A 342J02C	
72-75	*Jaguar	342J02 342J04	342J02C 342J05	
86	Maserati	342MAS	N/A	
62-79	MGV 4cyl & V8	342MG1		
69	MGC6	342MG2		
75-78	Datsun 280Z	342N07	N/A	40.010 40 1
90-96	*Nissan 300ZX Turbo	342N01	N/A	19-3/8 x 18 x 1
90-96 90-96	*Nissan 300ZX non-Turbo  *Nissan 300ZX Turbo w/ Intercooler	342N03 342N05	N/A N/A	
50-30	*Nissan 350ZX Turbo w/ Intercooler	342N09	N/A	
78-86	*Porsche 928	342P00	342P01	00 LS Cooler, 01 Dbl Cooler
78-86	*Porsche 928	342P10	342P11	10 None, 11 RS Cooler
87-95	*Porsche 928	342P02	342P03	02 None, 03 RS Cooler
87-98	*Porsche 928	342P08	342P09	08 LS Cooler, 09 Dbl Cooler
06	*Pontiac Solstice - LS2 V8 Conversion	342SOL	N/A	
06 85-92	*Pontiac Solstice - Stock Replacement  Volkswagon Gulf	342SOL1 342V01	N/A 342V02	
88-95	Toyota 4 Runner	342V01 342T00	342V02 342T01	
00 00		012100	012101	

### DROP INS

Howe "Drop In" radiators are custom quality radiators that we can build without a sample or drawing. They directly replace stock radiators in many popular applications. These radiators require little to no additional work to install into stock vehicles. This allows these high quality radiators to come to you for an easy "**Drop In**" installation. We are continuously developing new radiators for other applications.





\* Notes models that are stocked and sold by an exclusive Howe distributor. Call for referral to stocking dealers.





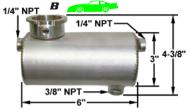
### *RADIATOR ACCESSORIES*

### **SURGE TANKS**

Built to fit congested engine bays, raises the fill neck to create a high point in the system. A). Vertical tank features two 1/4" NPT fittings, tapered tank bottom to 3/8" NPT fitting, and billet clamp for 1.75" pipe. B). Horizontal tank features one 1/4" NPT fitting on each end, and 3/8" NPT fitting in the bottom of the tank. C). Vertical tank features two 1/8" NPT fittings, tapered tank to

3/4" O.D. hose neck, and billet clamp for 1.75" pipe. Billet Clamp Style - Vertical 342410 3424 Radiator Surge Tank - Horizontal

C 342411 Billet Clamp - Vertical, Road Race





### **ALUMINUM** FILLER NECKS

Show quality billet necks are very affordable, and much more durable than a stamped filler. Overflow hole is 1/8" NPT for a replaceable hose barb.

E 34301 **Billet Filler** 

Filler Overflow Fitting F 3434

G 343025 **Small Filler** 

### ALUMINUM A.N. BUNGS

CNC machined from weldable aluminum to original Army/Navy (AN) specs. Used on power steering,

breather tanks, radiators, oil sys- Part No. Size tems, etc.



AN2006 #6 AN2008 #8 AN2010 #10 AN2012 #12 AN2016 #16 AN2020 #20

### HOWE BILLET WATER NECK



Made from hard-coated finish aluminum and features reusable o-ring seal. Replaces standard thermostat housing with a

#16 A.N. neck. 3/8" thick flange bolts directly to the manifold or used in combination with a riser. Will not accommodate a thermostat.

#16 Water Neck 343411

INLINE



3436 Inline Temp Sensor Housing, 1.75" Radiator Inline Filler, 1.50" 3423

### **RADIATOR MOUNTS**

342024 Lower Mount С 342025 **Upper Clamp - Alum** 34203 Mount Kit, (2) D & (1) C



### ABA HOSE CLAMP

Entirely made of 316 stainless steel. Pressed worm housing increases the strength by 30%. 1/2" band width, rolled edges, and tamped threads leave inside of the clamp smooth allowing it to seal completely over 360° and preventing hose damage. SS12050 Fit 1-1/2" to 2"



### ALUMINUM 1"O.D.-**OVERFLOW TANK**

Made from 6061 aluminum with a 2 quart capacity. Features a 4.5" x 3.625" universal mount to attach to any vertical surface. 8-1/4" Filtered vent at the top and drain at the bottom. Overflow inlet is 1/4 NPT. See page 45 for filters.

342415 **Overflow Tank** B103647 Petcock KN62-1370 Filter

Petcock not included.



### STEEL ME MECHANICAL

Durable six bladed steel fans move more air than an electric or flex fan. 17" weighs 4.3 lbs. and 15" weighs 3.4 lbs.

E112 17" E1120 15"

### ELECTRIC FANS

Maradyne are the lowest profile, high performance, reversible electric fans on the market. Quiet reversible S-blade design works as a puller or a pusher. 130 watt sealed motor and all glassfilled nylon construction.



10" - 950 CFM @ 7.9 Amps M103 M142K 14" - 1975 CFM @ 17.2 Amps 16" - 2170 CFM @ 17.7 Amps M162K MFA102 Fan Harness w/ Sender **MFA104** Fan Bracket Kit

### **ACCESSORIES**



A 3425 Radiator Thermostat Housing 3427

В Radiator Cap, 22-24 lbs. 342797 Radiator Cap for 343025, 14-15 lbs.

Radiator Cap, 29-31 lbs. В 34272 В 34273 Radiator Cap, 13-15 lbs.



G 342150 Radiator Hose, Upper 1.50", 19.25" Long 342175 Radiator Hose, Lower 1.75", 18.75" Long Silicone Hose 1.50", 45° HRP45150 HRP90150 Silicone Hose 1.50", 90° (Not Pictured)) HRP45175 Silicone Hose 1.75", 45° (Not Pictured) HRP90175 Silicone Hose 1.75", 90°

# 23.5" \_18' 34304 Pictured 2.125"

**FAN SHROUDS** E 34304

Vert. Mount 24" - Black Ε 34304M Vert. Mount 24" - Mill F 34306 Angle Mount 26" F 34307

**Angle Mount 31"** 



### **COOL TUBE**

Howe oil cooler tubes replace braided oil line to transfer heat into the surrounding air. Fin design increases the surface area 5 times over straight tubing. Aluminum conducts heat, while braided line is actu-

ally an insulator. The outside diameter is 1.75" diameter allowing it to be bent in a standard tubing bender. Inside diameter is sized for 3/4" Pipe thread. May adapt to #10, #12 or #16 oil lines. Sold in pre-threaded and chamfered lengths or in bulk up to 9'.

E2000 Per Foot (Specify) E20026 26" Pre-Threaded E2003 3' Pre-Threaded

E2004 4' Pre-Threaded E2005 5' Pre-Threaded E2006 6' Pre-Threaded

# HOWE CUSTOM RADIATORS



MAY MOTORSPORTS

### ORDER INFORMATION

Standard listed radiators are available at Howe and Howe dealers nationwide. Call for the dealer nearest you. Custom radiators may be ordered with a Howe custom radiator form, a complete drawing, a stock sample, or a sketch. Custom radiators require a minimum of five working days before shipping. We will fax or mail you a custom radiator form on request.

> 3195 LYLE ROAD • BEAVERTON, MICHIGAN 48612 PHONE: (989) 435-7080 · FAX: (888) 484-3946

Find Your Howe Dealer at: www.howeracing.com







CUSTOM STREET ROD RADIATOR W/ SHROUD BUILT FROM CUSTOM PRINT





'25 FORD STREET ROD CUSTOM RADIATOR BUILT TO STOCK SAMPLE





Part No.	Rows	Height	Width	Fins/ In.*
3429A	2	18-1/2"	22-1/2"	14
3429AA	2	15"	24"	14
3429A28	2	18-1/2"	24-1/2"	14
3429B	2	18-1/2"	18"	14
3429C	2	21"	20"	15
3429D	2	21-1/2"	17"	10
3429E	2	18-1/2"	27-1/2"	12
3429F	2	27-5/8"	16"	16
3429G	2	18"	20"	16
3429H	2	14-3/4"	20-1/8"	16
34291	2	18-1/2"	16"	19
3429J	2	17"	32"	10
3429L	2	19"	26-1/4"	19
3429S	2	20-3/4"	34"	14
3429W	2	18-1/2"	28-1/4"	17
342924	2	18-1/2"	20"	14
3429Q	1	18-1/2"	27-1/2"	23

18-1/2"

18-1/2"

22-1/2"

15

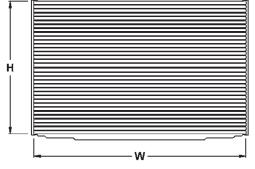
13

3429R

3429Y

### **CORES**

Every Howe radiator starts with one of more than 16 different size cores. Each core features the highest tube to fin bond rating of any aftermarket radiator. It is that bond that determines the efficiency of heat transfer from the water to the air. You select the core dimensions that best fit your application.



Width measured from the inside edges of the headers. Height measured from the top of the first row of fins to the bottom of the last row of fins.

<sup>\*</sup>Core fin count & dimensions may occasionally vary slightly due to manufacturers.

### INSTRUMENTS AND WIRING

NOTE: Graphics On Panels May Vary From Those Pictured.











**SENDERS** 

### ASSEMBLED GAUGE PANELS

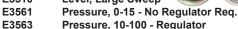
Gauges	Part No.	Style
Oil Press., Water Temp.	E4400	Auto Meter Std
With Tachometer	E4400T	Auto Meter Std
Oil Press., Water Temp., Oil Temp.	E4407	Auto Meter Std
With Tachometer	E4407T	Auto Meter Std
Oil Pres., Water Temp., Fuel Pres., Oil Temp., Tach.	E4408T	Auto Meter Std
Oil Pres., Water Temp., Fuel Pres., Oil Temp., Tach.	E44085T	AM Liquid Fill
Mini Brake Bias	E4409M	Auto Meter Std

### INDIVIDUAL GAUGES

E149	Fuel Pressure	E1250	Water Temp Sender
E150	Oil Temperature	E1251	Oil Temp Sender
E151	Oil Pressure	E1252	Oil Pressure Sender
E152	Water Temperature	E2245	Fuel Level Sender

### FUEL GAUGES

Level, Small Sweep E3316 E3310 Level, Large Sweep



NOTE: All Fuel Pressure Gauges Have Isolators.



### **IGNITION PANEL**

Carbon fiber look aluminum switch panel designed for the ignition, engine fan, brake fan, master disconnect, and starter button.

Works well with # 84520 Multi-Bracket. Howe Ignition Panel

### **SWITCH PANELS**

For Standard Ignition or Mag

E4480 Switch Panel Electronic E4482 Switch Panel w/ Acc. Switch

Individual Parts E126 Toggle Switch Only

Starter Button Only M-626-02 HD Starter Button







### **WIRING ACCESSORIES** E5480 - STD CABLE KIT

		Description
14'	E5492	Battery Cable
1	E5491	Ground Strap
1	E5494	Starter Cable End
1	E5493	Battery End
8	32602	Adel Clips

### Individual Parts

A. E5490	Shut Off Switch
B. E5491	Ground Strap
C. E5492	Battery Cable per Foo

### E5481 - KIT W/SHLIT OFF

L3-101 MIT 11, 311C1 OIT		
Qty		Description
14'	E5492	Battery Cable
1	E5490	Shut Off Switch
1	E5491	Ground Strap
3	E5494	Starter Cable End
1	E5493	Battery End
8	32602	Adel Clips
		Battery End Starter End

### **HD MASTER POWER** DISCONNECT \*\*\*

Can support two circuits or disconnect both the positive and negative. Provides

superior vibration and shock resistance as well as 500A continuous rating. Four M12 x 25mm studs



### TOTAL POWER BATTERY

Shut Off Switch, 4 Post

Provide superior vibration and shock resistance in a non-spillable / maintenance free design. Delivers 1200 cranking

amps and is capable of being mounted in virtually any position. Only 24 lbs. TP1200





This instrument panel houses all the gauges and accessory switches that you could need. Features: oil pressure, water temp., oil temp., tach w/ recall, fuel pressure, fuel level, ignition, master disconnect, directional, wipers, brake blowers, defrost, running lights, engine fan, fuse box, and Howe Racing graphics. Gauges not included in dash panels.

B902D GT2 / TA2 Dash - Analog B902F GT2 / TA2 Dash - Digital Ready

### AIM MXL2 DATA LOGGING SYSTEM



MXL2 is the new AiM dashlogger providing all the info needed by professional racers. MXL2 acquires and displays data coming from your ECU, the internal accelerometer and gyro, as well as from the GPS module included in the kit. You can add up to eight expansion modules. The MXL2 display features a high contrast LCD, an ambient light sensor keeps the backlight at optimum brightness. Six different alarm LEDs let you choose the conditions, the colors and the flashing frequency. Includes a 10 LED shift light array. Thanks to the SD Card, Memory Module can record all your data in a file that can be downloaded on your PC for post-analysis. Memory Module, with 16Gb capability, can be connected via CAN-Bus to MXL2 and to all AiM loggers.

E45000 Aim Data System - Digital

### REAR VIEW CENTER MIRRORS



We offer four different mirrors. The standard flat mirror requires a chassis mount for a 1/4" stud. Five Star mirrors come with mounting brackets.

Standard 5" x 8" Mirror 8451 5 Star Mirror 17.7" x 3" - Curved FS820 **FS820F** 5 Star Mirror 17.7" x 3" - Flat 22534

Mirror 14" x 2.75" - Curved

See Body Page 54 for Camaro & Mustang Mirrors



### **OPTIMA BATTERY**

Sealed zero maintenance battery design eliminates vibration failures and recharges guickly. 12 volt with 800 cranking amps. 7-13/16" tall, 9-15/16" long & 6-3/4" wide. Weighs 39 lbs. **OT800S** 



**6 POINT HARNESS** 

We use these belts with the

Sparco Pro 2000 seat. These

belts are six point adjustable and

Hans Device friendly with 3" straps

with 2" over the shoulders. Pull down to tighten type, cam lock latch system. Eyebolt style mount

system. FIA Approved. Restraint

**RR 6 P Harness** 

brand varies by availability.

Complete 5 Point Harness w/ 2 Piece Shoulder Belts

#### 5 OR 6 POINT HARNESS AND SOLUTIONS

Harness includes 3" Lap and shoulder belts with an aircraft style latch system. Most rules require 5 point, we recommend 6 when possible. Universal 6 point mount bolts to the floor pan for proper mounting of 6 point harness sub-strap. Restraint

	Complete Belts	Sub Strap
5 Point	M96555-12BA	
6 Point	M96566-12BA	M652122



Note: Do not use 33075 6 point mount with floor pans less than 1/8" thick.

**Six Point Harness Mount** 

902217



adhesive backing, and is far more flame retardant than standard padding. 65030 Black 1/2 Round

BSC155601 FIA Type A



Upper latch bar is solid 3/16" x 1" with

aircraft style latch. Chassis mount

kit comes with a 1/2" diameter tube.

Weld in mounts are 1/8" x 1.

40025

40020

#### **WEBBED STRAP WINDOW NET MOUNTS**

Black 1" nylon strap web nets are 17.5" tall by 22" wide and accept standard mounting hardware.

MESH 🥌

Stronger, improves visibility, and is more escapable during a fire than strap style. Used on our road race cars with partially opening doors. 22" wide by 24" tall.

4005 Mesh Net - TA2



#### RIGHT SIDE HEAD RESTRAINT

Latch bar Assembly

**Chassis Mount - Tube** 

Designed to fit our GT2 / TA2 chassis it connects to the chassis at three points to provide driver protection in case of a side impact and meets SCCA Pro Racing requirements. Features a sturdy kevlar strap that allows it to be drawn tight.

Right Side Restraint 4007



#### *SPARCO PRO 2000*

Has been used to win every major touring and sports car sporco championship in the world. So popular it is used by the top factory sports car and rally teams. Features special adjustable lateral lumbar supports. Fiberglass construction with side mounting only. 330480

Sparco Seat Mounts 330481 **Sparco Seat Brackets** 330482 Sparco Adj. Slider

## RACETECH 119 SERIES

Used by many professional teams at both national and international level. There are three sizes available; standard, tall and wide-tall. Customize your seat further with low base cushions or add side cushions for support in the thigh area. The 119 series seats are compliant with FIA 8855-1999 standards when back mounted to the roll cage at shoulder

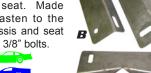
Size	Part No.
Standard	RT4119HRW
Tall	RT4119THRW
Wide-Tall	RT4119WTHRW

height.

Racetech Seat Mounts RTB1009M Racetech Side Brackets

#### **MOUNTING BRACKETS**

Made from 1/8" A hot roll steel. 7' mounts withstand greater impacts without deforming the seat. Made to fasten to the chassis and seat with 3/8" bolts.





330687 Complete Set, V Back - 7"

		•
	Part #	Description
		Welds to Floor
В	330637	Bottom Seat Mount, Bolt to A
С	330627	Top Seat Mount, Bolt to Chassis
D	330647	Top Seat Mount, Bolt to C

#### *SEATS*

#### RICHARDSON MILLENNIUM

Millennium seats are all special order and built to fit like a custom driving suit. The same double wall hand formed seats that are used by Cup and Grand National drivers. To order, please call and request a custom seat order form and we will mail, e-mail or fax it to you on request. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. R09000 Millennium

#### RICHARDSON SPORTSMAN

Made of 1/8" aluminum that is formed to size with a welded bottom. Features dual rib supports and 5 point belt slots. Very close to a Millennium seat without

the double wall, the custom fit or the custom price. Includes a snap in cloth cover. Standard seats are black with red and blue available by request. Pictured with optional add on supports available below.

Size	Style	Complete
15"	2 Hole	330450
17"	2 Hole	330470

## ADD ON SUPPORTS

Part No Description						
	3305R	Head Rest - R				
^	3305L	Head Rest - L				
В	3308R	Leg - R				
P	3307R	Leg - L				
c	3309	Shoulder - R				
Ľ	3309L	Shoulder - L				



#### FIRE SYSTEMS

#### FIRE BOTTLE

Pick push or pull to activate whatever is natural to you. Once activated it completely discharges 5 lbs. of 1211 halon. 1211 is a clear liquid vapor that quickly blankets



discharge area, eliminating combustion. System weighs 10 lbs. and the bottle is 11" long and 4.25" dia.. All bottles are rechargeable.

	Part No.	
Pull	355	
Push	355P	

System Pieces 35502 35504 35506

5# Bottle Only - Long Push Release Valve Only Pull Release Valve Only Aluminum Tubing Only

#### ADHESIVE HEAT INSULATION MATERIAL

Top surface has a bonded radiant heat shield. Base material is Poron, a high tech silicone elastomeric foam. Withstands temperatures in excess of 1000°. Only 1/4" thick, flexible, adhesive backing, and easy to fit. We like to seal the edges with common heat duct foil tape. Sold by the foot off of a 3' Roll with a minimum order of 1 foot.



RF125A High Temp x 3'

Medium temperature insulation is a lower cost alternative that can be used in areas away from the exhaust under 300 degrees.

RF126A Medium Temp x 5'

#### **HEAT ACTIVATED FIRE BOTTLE**

Offers the same protection as a standard firebottle system but features a remote automatic trigger. Remote temperature sensor / spray nozzle is set to auto release at 170° Fahrenheit. Can still be triggered manually with a pull release.

AMRC500 5 lb. Pull / Automatic Firebottle

#### NOMEX SHIFT BOOT

12 oz. Nomex material is used as a primary or a secondary shift boot cover over existing rubber boot.

SIM36010 Nomex Shift Boot

#### **PEDALS**

#### **GAS PEDALS**

The safety throttle has become so common that is has been taken for granted. We offer different versions to fit varied mounting applications.

	Part No	Application
		Std Tunnel
		Asphalt Mod 🧸 🗐
C	5239	Angled Mount
D	523FLM	SS, FL

PRO BRAKE 🍏

PEDAL OF SO Unique aluminum pedal developed with top oval and road racing ' drivers. Pad can be adjusted in height and installed as 6:1 or 7:1 ratio. Complete pedal includes adjustable return stop to eliminate play in the master cylinder. Pedal arm fits the same base and mounts as the 52692 Howe brake pedal.

52696 526961 Complete Assy. **Pedal Arm Only** 

# **HOWE FLOOR MOUNT PEDALS** BRAKE 1.8 lbs.





Howe floor pedals are strong, light and affordable. Made of cast aluminum with black finish. The brake uses a clevis type balance bar for bias adjustment. Pedals have a 6 to 1 ratio and accept standard master cylinder bolt spacing. Accepts 5/16 master cylinder rods.

**Brake Pedal** 52692

52613 **Balance Bar and Clevis for Howe Pedals** 

52992 **Clutch Pedal** 

52994 Clevis for Clutch Pedal (52992)

# 14 lbs.

#### **EFI THROTTLE** CABLE KIT

This throttle cable is made from a thicker gauge then most and comes in a durable wear resistant sleeve. Feature a quickly detachable clevis.

52500 52502

Cable Kit **Cable Engine Mount** 



26" of 3/8" hydraulic tubing, two 5/16 x 1" bolts, two jam nuts and two 5/16" RH female rod end bearings. Bending, cutting and welding is required.

TA2 GA5 PEDAL 🥌

Includes pad for throttle stop.

We developed this pedal for use in late

model type chassis in road racing ap-

plications. Allows for "heal-toe" driving.

**TA2 Gas Pedal V8TC Gas Pedal** 

525 Kit



#### **HOWE HANGING PEDALS**

Weigh only 4.8 lbs. with aluminum frame and sturdy steel pedals. Accommodates dual brake and clutch master cylinders. Mounts with four 5/16" bolts. 7 to 1 leverage ratio.

5262 **Pedal Assembly** Individual Parts 52621 Pedal Clevis

52623 Pedal Only - Clutch 52624 Pedal Only - Brake Frame Only for 5262 5263



#### **CRANK STYLE**

Easier to keep track of turns than knob type. 526A has 10" and the 5260A has 14" of spiral wound steel flex cable. Threaded 3/8-24 to attach to most balance bar assemblies.

526A 5260A 28" Adjuster 🐗 34" Adjuster 🧺





5235

5237

90° elbow allows you to reroute the bias adjuster to move your floor pedals closer together. 72560

Wilwood firewall mount adjuster takes up little room and is simple to install.



DIAL DISPLAY BIAS ADJUSTER WITH See at a glance exactly where the bias is set. After setting zero, the number of turns in either direction is indicated by the number on the dial. Includes two decals to indicate direction determined by master cylinder

location. Assembly includes 48" of flex cable and sheathing.

52620 **Complete Assembly** 52615 Adjuster Only (no cable) 526151 **Weld On Mount Bracket** 



#### HOWE G3 RACING MASTER CYLINDERS

0.85 LBS.

**COMPACT DESIGN** -The next generation design moves the fluid ports away from the piston seal. This allows the size and weight to be substantially less.

EXTREME DURABILITY -Conventional master cylinders are made with piston seals passing over the fluid intake port slowly eating away the seal. The G3 eliminates this problem drastically extending seal life.

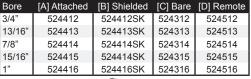
NO PAD DRAG - Calipers release completely due to the open return port design eliminating pad drag.

VERSATILE - Accepts a remote or directly attached fluid reservoir requiring only 4 ounces of fluid from new to worn out pads.

**RUGGED** - Optional shield may be attached to increase protection from rocks and heat. Tough Billet housing is guaranteed not to leak.

G3 stroke length is 1.1"

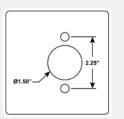








Fluid reservoir is available with single or double outlet. It has integral mounting bosses and a screw on lid. Kit Includes: Master, Reservoir, Hose, Hose Clips



NOTE: Diagram shows pedal plate hole requirements to fit G3 Master cylinders.

#### REBUILD KIT

3/4" Seal Kit 524312K 524313K 13/16" Seal Kit 524314K 7/8" Seal Kit 524315K 15/16" Seal Kit 1" Seal Kit 524316K

Kit Includes: 3 seals and a packet of lube

NOTE: With the correct clean fluid you may never need to replace the seals in a G3.



CP0805420 CP0805424 CP2293-48 524353 AU12685 524802

**Dual Port Reservoir** Single Port Reservoir **Bellows for Remote** Remote Res. Fitting **Brake Hose Clamp** Hose & Clips

Alum

Plastic

WARNING: Howe master cylinder seals are not compatible with silicone based fluids. Castrol SRF fluid has been found to reduce seal life. If SRF is used seals should be replaced annually.

#### HOWE ORIGINAL STYLE PARTS



Note: The G3 master cylinder made earlier designs obsolete. Original style Howe master cylinder was produced from 1979 to 2009. We will stock replacement parts only as long as there is sufficient demand.

## BILLET BRAKE RESERVOIRS **VIEW**

Designed to replace plastic reservoirs that are prone to leaks. Fits the same mounts as other popular remote reservoirs. Ports are threaded 1/8" NPT to accept the barb or fitting of your choice.

Billet - Single Port 524360 524361 Billet - Dual Port 524371 Cap, Plastic 524373 Cap, Aluminum



with a lot of brake wear. Helps maintain proper pedal position. 1/2" longer than standard, 5/16-24 Thread. 524356 Long Push Rod - 4"

524343 Original Push Rod - 3.5"



#### FLOW RESTRICTOR

Most often used as a diagnostic tool to identify faulty caliper mounts or air traps in the lines. Creates restriction for the G3 similar to other master cylinders.

52460 Restrictor Valve 30

#### **WILWOOD RESIDUAL VALVE**

Use in applications with G3 Master Cylinders and floated rotors or any time to trade increased rotor drag for less pedal travel. WW260-13706 2 lb. Residual Valve



1/8-27 NPT Thread

A brake system is only as good as its weakest link, which is often the fluid. We sell a variety of fluids because each type has advantages and disadvantages.

A. Wilwood 570 is most affordable and adequate for the average user. B. AP600 and Motul are both very good fluids that are moderately priced with good

resistance to boiling and are easy on seals. C. AP PRF and the Castrol SRF fluids have an extremely high wet boiling point but are expensive and can cause swelling of the master

cylinder and caliper seals. D. StopTech STR-660 fluid is comparable in performance to AP600 or Motul but in a sealed metal can for 25% longer shelf life.







Dry	Wet	Brand	OZs	Part No.
550°	284°	Wilwood 570	12	532
		StopTech STR-660	16.9	STP50100002
572°	410°	AP600	16.9	AP600
585°	421°	Motul	16.9	5332
608°	518°	AP PRF	16.9	CP15601608
590°	518°	Castrol SRF	33.8	T80-9450-1

NOTE: Dry boiling rating is in laboratory conditions. In your car the actual boiling point is at the wet rating or less.

#### STANDARD ROTORS

All of the rotors that we sell are cast iron with a 7.00" bolt circle. Lighter rotors such as .810's should be used only in less demanding applications such as the rear of asphalt cars or in the front under mild braking conditions. Aside from circulating more air, curved rotor vanes help to prevent cracking by not following potential crack lines.

#### MOST AFFORDABLE

Part No.			Bolt	LBS.	Dia.
21580	1.25"	Curved, Left	8	11.15	11.75"
21585	1.25"	Curved, Right	8	11.15	11.75"
		Straight	8	8.1	11.75"



#### AP J-HOOK ROTORS

J-hook design offer advantages over grooved rotors; greater initial bite, superior pad cleaning, faster pad release and reduced thickness variation. This provides faster reaction, less susceptibility to glazing, brake drag, and pad build up. Inner diameter slightly larger than other rotors to prevent heat distortion. 12.19" dia. rotors are well suited

for heavy brake applications.



St	yle	Part No.	Thick	Vanes	Bolt	LBS.	Dia.
	J-Hook	CP1901722	1.25"	60 Vane, Right	8	10.68	11.75"
		CP1901723	1.25"	60 Vane Left	8	10.68	11.75"
		CP1901726	1.25"	60 Vane, Right	8	11.00	12.19"
		CP1901727	1.25"	60 Vane Left	8	11.00	12.19"
			1.25"	28 Vane, Right	8	9.90	11.75"
St		CP1901781	1.25"	28 Vane, Left	8	9.90	11.75"
AF	-	CP1901782	.810"	28 Vane, Right	8	8.76	11.75"
≥@		CP1901783	.810"	28 Vane, Left	8	8.76	11.75"

STOP TECH ROTORS WYS The newest choice in high performance racing rotors. Stop Tech calipers and rotors are the choice of some top TA2 se-

#### HAT HARDWARE

Part No.	Description
PSYH432229250	Rotor Hat, 12 Bolt
BOT100002	Bobbin, EA
HAE100248	Washer, EA
SCT100107	Screw, EA
BRT100575	Bracket Kit





MOST DURABLE

Part No.	Thick	Vanes	Bolt	LBS.	Dia.
ROR12191254823	1.25"	48 Vane, Left	Hat	13.90	12.19"
ROR12191254824	1.25"	48 Vane, Right	Hat	13.90	12.19"
STP31G3B0171	1.25"	48 Vane, Left	Hat	11.80	11.75"
STP31G3B0172	1.25"	48 Vane, Right	Hat	11.80	11.75"

#### ROTOR BOLTS

Kits both contains 8 grade 8 allen head bolts. Lock washers for W5. Washers, lock nuts for 5x5

21515 W5, Set of 8 21518 5x5, Set of 8



#### STOCK STYLE HUBS

#### **HOWE STOCK REPLACEMENT HUBS**

Cast 5x5 hubs made in two versions to replace stock hub and rotor assemblies used on Modified and other stock divisions. OEM aftermarket hubs can not tolerate hard use without breaking. Howe hubs are much stronger and separate the hub from the rotor. You can use any popular 8 bolt racing rotor. Impala features an added .600" width built into the hub face to reduce

the need for wheel spacers.



Style	Assy.	Hub	Bearings	Seal	Lbs.
Granada	205350	205345	20567 Kit	21257	10.85
Impolo	205251	205246	20567 Kit LM67048 M12649	0071	11 15
Шрага	205551	205540	M12649	0071	11.15

#### GRANADA HUB & ROTOR ASSY

Fits Pinto spindles for use on Chevelle modifieds. 5X5 bolt pattern 11" x .810" rotors meet all OEM specs and 🖣

dimensions. Requires bearing and seal kit. SWS203-852 Granada Hub & Rotor Assy.

Cap & Nut for Granada Hub SWS201449 SWS201450 Bearing Kit for Granada Hub 20 lbs



#### IMPALA MOD FRONT HUB/ROTOR

Impala modified front hub and rotors measure 11-13/16" diameter. Has extra long wheel studs to accommodate the 1" wheel spacer.

205376 Hub/Rotor w/ Kit - Impala Mod Kit Includes: Hub/Rotor, Bearings, Seal, Spindle Washer & Nut, Dust Cap, and Wheel Spacer PQP60476 Hub/Rotor Only - Impala Mod

ALL44123 Spacer Only, 1"



#### HOWE HUBS - MACHINED & ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A.

#### **SMALL FIVE HUB**

REAR ONLY Howe 5x5 hubs are so popular that they are the short track standard for 5x5 hub design. Designed not only for strength but to minimize heat transfer from the

rotor to the bearings. We recommend aluminum where allowed

except for the right front on cars over 3000 lbs...



		Description	Bolts
Steel	205300	Hub & Kit	8
5x5	36568	Hub Only	8

#### SMALL FIVE PARTS

Part #	Description
20569	Hub Bearing Kit, 5x5, 5x4.75 Hub Bearing, 5x5 or 5x4.75
20589	Hub Bearing, 5x5 or 5x4.75
20599	Hub Bearing Race, 5x5 Howe
21250	Hub Bearing Race, 5x5 Howe Hub Snap Ring Seal Retainer
21255	Hub Seal, All But Old Mag W5



		Part No.	Description	Bolts
Alum	inum	205100	Hub & Kit	8
5x5		36558	Hub Only	8

Note: Aluminum 5x5 hubs should not be subjected to extended use on the right front on asphalt tracks with more than 25 degrees of banking. These applications are within the limits of a new aluminum hub, but may exceed that of older ones. In these applications we recommend steel on the right front. Torque bearings to 60 ft./lbs. aluminum 5x5 hubs and 40 ft./lbs. steel.

#### HOWE HUBS - MACHINED & ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A.

#### **HOWE GT HUBS**



For applications where extreme brake performance is required. Utilizes aluminum hat style rotor mount that can fit any 7" I.D. 8 bolt rotor. Rotor can be mounted solid to the hat or floated with an additional hardware kit. Aluminum dust caps can be removed without removing the rotor hat. No special caliper mounts are required, rotor location remains the same as any 2" bearing 5x5 hubs. Available in steel or aluminum in 5x5 and 5x4.75 bolt patterns. The 5x5 version has 5/8" course studs while the 5x4.75 version comes with 1/2" fine studs. All 5x5 versions of the GT hub feature Timken bearings.

ROAD	RACE		
		(89)	(69)

5x5 Wide	Part No.	Description	
		Hub & Kit	
Steel		Hub Only	
Aluminum	205900	Hub & Kit	
Rear	36569A	Hub Only	

\*Kit includes bearings, seal, snap ring, spindle nut, lock ring, inner washer, screws and lug nuts.

5x4.75 Wide	Part No.	Description
Steel	36571	Hub Only
Aluminum	36571A	Hub Only

20537 GT Dust Cap, Bullet GT Dust Cap, Low Profile 20536 20574 GT Rotor Hat - 5x5 20573 GT Rotor Hat - 5x4.75

36574 Replacement T-nut for GT hub 36575 T-nut & Bolt Hardware Kit for Hat Tabs for AP Rotor (8 per pkg) 36573G



.35 lbs.

20537N 20574N 36574N 36575N

\*Kit includes bearings, seal, snap ring, bullet dust cap, dust cap screws, spindle nut, lock ring, inner washer, screws and lug nuts.

Part No.

36569N

Description

Hub Only

205800N Hub & Kit

205900N Hub & Kit

36569AN Hub Only

Narrow GT Dust Cap, Bullet Narrow GT Rotor Hat - 5x5 Replacement T-nut for GT hub T-nut & Bolt Hardware Kit for Hat

Hat style rotor mounts dramaticly reducte thermal transfer of rotor heat. Lower temperatures extend the life of grease and wheel bearings. This reduces thermal expansion of the hub allowing bearing preload to be reduced by 50%, and less frequent maintenance. Allows rotor to expand without "coining" for better pad contact, and pad wear. Results are improved performance and durability.



#### 5X5 HUB WITH **BULLET CAP**

#### GT HUB DRIVE FLANGES

Drive flange for Road Racing applications where you want the advantages of the hat type rotor on the rear. Allows the axle to be removed without removing the hat. Features a

.45 lbs.

bullet shape for easily locating wheels. Requires rear rotor hat to match drive flange shape. For wide configuration GT 5x5 Hubs only.

20545 **GT Straight Drive Flange** 20579 Rear GT Rotor Hat 20546

**GT Cambered Drive Flange** 





#### **W5 FLOATED ROTOR ADAPTER**

Unique design maintains original rotor location. Simply bolt the rotor to the adapter using the Howe t-nuts, then bolt the adapter solid to the hub.

Larger t-nut contact surface distribute braking forces more evenly than other floated designs allowing more uniform expansion and no binding that creates vibration. Floated mounts allow the rotor to expand when hot without distorting resulting in improved pad wear and rotor life.

Improved rotor to pad contact by maintaining a flat surface and lower temperatures. Race tested at harsh braking tracks. Fit any common 8 bolt on 7" circle racing rotor.

Each hub requires an Adapter (20577), a T-Nut & Bolt Kit (36575N) to secure the rotor to the adapter, and bolts to secure the adapter to the hub.

20577 W5 Floated Rotor Adapter Narrow T-Nut & Bolt Kit 36575N

#### The reusable lock ring of this spindle nut is held securely in place with two 10/32 allen head screws. They fit both wide five and Howe 5x5 spindle pins. Spindle Nut Assembly 2143

21432

**SPINDLE NUTS** 

214 Nut w/ Threaded Holes 21430 Spindle Nut Lock Ring 21431 Spindle Nut Washer



#### **SPINDLE NUT SOCKET**

Spindle Nut Screw

Handy socket to install and remove the oversized spindle nuts. Made of billet aluminum and hard coat anodized. Broached to fit a 1/2" drive wrench.

Spindle Nut Wrench - Alum. 2142



#### WHEEL STUDS

The studs are tapered with an easy lead on thread for quick changes without cross threading. The 206C is made of heat treated 4140 steel and forged to fit a 21/32" dia. hole.

206C 5/8" Coarse 5/8"-11 x 3.75" ALL44119 1/2" Fine 20612



#### FLOATED ROTOR APPLICATION TABLE

Find the floated rotor options by your application below. Divided by chassis type as well as hub type. Find the components that you need to fit your application.

Applications	HUB	HAT / Adapter	T-Nut (ea)	Bolt (Kit of 8)	Drive Flange / Dust Cap	Арр
LM - 5x5 Narrow	36569N	20574N	36574N	ARP300-0802	20537N	
LM - W5	20465	20577	36574N	ARP300-0802	207	<b>8</b> 8
TA2 - 5x5 Front	36569	20574	36574	ARP300-0802	20537	
TA2 - 5x5 Rear	36569	20545	36574	ARP300-0802	20579	8 8
V8TC 5x4.75	36571	20573	36574	ARP300-0802	20536	

#### WHEEL NUTS



**COARSE THREAD** 2082 5/8" Heat Treated 5/8" Aluminum 208C 5/8" Standard Grade





FINE THREAD 2081 1/2" Standard Grade 7/16" Standard Grade 5/8" Standard Grade 208F

#### HOWE HUBS - MACHINED & ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A.

#### WIDE FIVE - CONTENDER III



When you see the Howe "H" logo you don't have to worry if it is the super trick version that is going to break; all Howe wide 5 hubs are proven tough enough to use anywhere. Howe hubs have always been designed to be as lightweight as possible without compromising strength. Each spoke is internally reinforced for strength. It is 4-7/8" from the wheel surface to the far side of a 1-1/4" rotor.

Hub and Kit\* - 8 Bolt **Hub Only - 8 Bolt** 20465

#### The strongest wide 5 **RACING HUB ON EARTH!**

In 2009 we subjected the Howe Contender 3 and other popular Wide 5 hubs to extensive strength testing. The Howe hub is second to none. The Contender 3 is approved by NASCAR for the demanding Modified division at Bristol.

Note: Wide 5 hubs do not require bearing preload. When installing tighten the spindle nut to seat the bearings then back off the nut to zero preload.







205840

Part No. Hub Bearing Kit\*, Howe W5 20570 18690 Hub Outer Bearing, W5 Howe WW370-0315 Hub Outer Race, W5Howe 209 Hub Inner Race, W5 Howe 211 Hub Inner Bearing, W5 Howe 212 Hub Seal, Original Mag W5 Howe 21250 Hub Snap Ring Seal Retainer Hub Seal, All but Old Mag W5 21255 21256 Low Drag Seal, All but Old Mag W5

\*Kit includes bearings, seal, snap ring, spindle nut. and rotor bolts.

Howe Hubs are cast and machined in the USA. To be sold competitively all complete hub kits come standard with bearings that are imported. U.S. made bearings are available on request at a higher price.

#### **W5 WHEEL SPACER**

Spacers add 1/4" of width to wide 5 hub and are threaded 5/8-11.



#### DUST COVERS & DRIVE FLANGES

#### W5 DUST CAP



If weight is priority, there is nothing lighter or more simple that our stamped aluminum wide five dust cover. Wide 5 Dust Cover



**WIDE FIVE CAMBERED** Contains a crown cut gear for cambered axle tubes.

RT2000DRFL Cambered W5 Flange



## WIDE 5 HUB GASKETS

Drive Flange,- Steel

**WIDE 5 DRIVE FLANGE** 

At one pound the Howe wide five drive flange is as light as an aluminum flange and as durable as steel.

Bolt Kit for Wide 5 Drive Flange

7.9 lbs.

These Wide 5 hub gaskets are available in standard paper & premium grades. Premium gaskets are durable coated steel allowing them to be used repeatedly.

205833 Paper W5 Gasket 205834 **Premium W5 Gasket** 



#### 5X5 DUST CAPS



Machined from an aluminum casting, our 5x5 cover keeps crud out of the bearings while the tapered design helps quickly align the wheel and studs.

**SMALL CENTER DRIVE FLANGE** 

These drive flanges were developed to fit both 5x5

and 5x4.75 hubs. For use with stock style wheels

5X5 or 4-3/4 Dust Cover 9.6 oz. 20539 Screw for 5x5 Dust Cover 20540



3.2 oz.

Billet aluminum dust cover for small centered wheels or where weight is a premium.

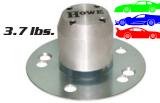
20538 5X5 or 4-3/4 Small Dust Cover

2.35 lbs.

#### **DRILLED DRIVE PLATE BOLTS**

These 7/16 UNC drive plate bolts are 1.5" long and drilled to allow safety wire to be ran through them to assure they will not try to back themselves out during competition.

ARP200-3401 **Drilled Drive Plate Bolts** 



#### **5X5 DRIVE FLANGE**

The 5x5 flange is made with a steel spline and an aluminum cap.

Drive Flange for 5X5 Alum. 20549 Drive Flange Cap for 5X5 & 4.75 205492 Drive Flange O-Ring 5X5 & 4.75 205495 205496 Drive Flange for Steel 5x5 & 4.75 20550 Gasket for 5X5, 5X4-3/4 Drive Flange Drive Flange Screw



#### **OUARTERMASTER 5X5 CAMBERED**

A crown cut flange is required when using a cambered axle tube greater than 1°.

#### QM176400 Cambered Flange

Note: QuarterMaster drive flange is NOT compatible with Howe GT hubs.

#### WHEEL BEARING GREASE

Small Center Flange

that have a smaller center hole.

Schaeffers stands up to extreme friction and severe heat. It is unaffected by moisture & reduces bearing temperatures. Bearings should be packed from 100 to 500 laps determined by application. 2381 Schaeffers Grease

Note: Latex gloves are recommended when using this grease. It does not come off bearings or your hands.



20547

6 lbs.

#### HOWE D52 SINGLE PISTON MEAN

Replaces the D52 GM caliper. Two piston sizes offered for proper brake bias with 1" master cylinders. "No Name" version available for where they are better off unnoticed. Fits "D" shape pad.



Piston Size	Howe	No Name	Piston	O-Ring Kit (4)	Dust Boot	Pad
2.937	337	3370	3367	3376	3377	
2.625	33658	33705	3365	33761	33771	ا ا

#### HOWE DOUBLE PISTON

Dual piston calipers provide maximum braking at a reduced weight in a GM D52 mount caliper. 2 piston design applies even pressure to the pad reducing uneven wear. Meets or exceeds the clamping pres-



Piston Size	1.25" Rotor	O-Ring Kit (4)	Piston	Pad
2.125"	33701	33706	3366218	
1.875"		33707	3366178	D
1.625"	33703	33708	3366158	

sure of any short track caliper. Fits "D" Shape Pad.

#### **CALIPER SPACERS**

Allows you to use calipers made for 1.25" thick rotors with lighter .750" or .810" rotors.

33712 3/8" Alum. Spacer Plate, GM

Disclaimer: Howe brake products are made for racing on a closed course and are **NOT** intended for highway use!

#### 

Nearly a pound lighter than common OEM version. More open bridge improves cooling and is available in two piston sizes. The casting marks are the same as an OEM caliper. Slightly wider than most metric calipers to work with either 1" or 1-1/4" rotors. Fits "C" shape pad.

Piston Size	No Name	Piston	O-Ring Kit (4)	<b>Dust Boot</b>	Pad
2.75	3368	3366	33762	33772	
2.625	3369	3365	33763	33773	

Note: All Howe calipers require 1/8 NPT fitting and bleeders. Each caliper will fit either side.











The FSLI4 (Forged Superlite Internal 4) and the FSLI (Forged Superlite Internal) feature a stress-flow forged body and bridge bolt for rigidity with easy pad changes. Excellent on the front of pavement cars with 1.75-1.88 pistons with 1.38" or 1.12" piston calipers in the rear. 3.5" lug style mounts.

Forged Superlite 6R Radial Mount caliper has been redesigned with internal fluid ports eliminating the external cross-over tubes. Fits standard superlite style pad (B). We recommend these with a 12-3/16" rotor for a high demand package while still fitting in a 15" wheel. Stocked with Thermlock piston upgrade. Uses a 3.5"

center mount bracket kit. WW250-6309 Radial Mount to 3.5" Bracket for FSL6R

Application Pos. Side Part No. Pistons Rotor Pad Type Front Asphalt Ovals WW120-11330 Left FSLI4 Trail 1.88 / 1.75 1.25 Right WW120-11329 Both WW120-11130 1.38 / 1.38 1.25 Both WW120-11128 1.38 / 1.38 Rear Asphalt Ovals FSLI В Lead Both WW120-11126 1.25 / 1.25 .810 Both WW120-11125 1.12 / 1.12 Front High Demand Left WW120-13236TL 1.62 / 1.12 FSL6R Trail 1.25 0 & RR 🐗 Right WW120-13235TL / 1.12 Front High Demand Left WW120-13949-N 1.75 / 1.38 F GN6R Trail 1.25 Road Racing Right WW120-13948-N / 1.38

Grand National GN6R are forged aluminum six-piston radial mount calipers. High-strength forged aluminum body in nickel plate finish, Thermlock® pistons, uses .80" thick pads, and is compatible with rotors 1.25" to 1.38" thick and 12.19" to 13.06" diameters. Uses 3.5" or 6.0" center mount bracket kits.

Mount Bracket
WW250-14046 Radial Mount to 3.5" Bracket for GN6R

#### Replacement Parts

O-Ring Kit, SL3 & SL4, 1.75 / 1.88 WW130-2427 WW130-2479 O-Ring Kit 1.25 (4) WW130-2655 O-Ring Kit, 1.75 (4) WW130-2658 O-Ring Kit, 1.38 (4) WW130-2579 O-Ring Kit. 1.12 (4) WW190-4743 Cross Over Tube, 1-1/4 All

*WILWOOD CALIPERS* 

AP calipers have a high quality aluminum alloy body with cast in protection for the bleeders and stainless steel cross over lines. Thin wall stainless steel pistons for low heat transfer. Fits "B" shape pad.

Side	Part No.			
Right / Trail	CP1902800	1.87 / 1.75	1.25	
Left / Trail	CP1902801	1.87 / 1.75	1.25	
Left / Lead	CP1902810	1.25 / 1.25	.810	В
Right / Lead	CP1902811	1.25 / 1.25	.810	

Parts CP04004 CP177002 CP591972 CP0804690

CP0804691

Fitting, #3 to 3/8-24 Crush Washer for Fitting Fitting, #4 to 3/8-24 Seal - 1.125' Seal - 1.250"

CP0804703 Seal - 1.375" CP0804710 Seal - 1.750" Seal - 1.875" CP0804715 CP1903070 Piston - 1.875' CP1903071 Piston - 1.75' AP Caliper Bleede CP1903015



*STOPTECH CALIPERS* 

StopTech STR calipers are radial mount forged calipers. Claimed to provide a 20-percent reduction in Parts

weight without sacrificing stiffness or performance.

They fit 3.5" SL type mounts with the use of the radial mount adapter. Accept pads in the Superlite shape. Pagid Brake Pads are the preferred choice of brake pads for the StopTech brake system.





Part No.	Position	Piston Size	Rotor	Pad
STP379332231	Left Rear	1.25 / 1.25	1.25"	
STP379332232				Ь
STP3793358233				
STP3793358234	Right Front	1.50 / 1.75	1.25"	

#### **CALIPER MOUNTS**

#### **FABRICATED**

D52 and metric caliper mounts are pressed out of High Form 3/16" steel with threaded buttons. Clamp to 3" tube. Fabricated mounts should be tack welded or bolted to the axle tube.

Style	Clamp On		Weld On		App
GM D52		Α	340	В	
GM Metric	34031	С	34032		>® <del>-</del> ®





Howe cast caliper mounts are made of weldable 8620 cast steel. Clamp tight with 1/2" grade 8 bolts. Fit any Superlite style caliper. Bracket is CNC machined from 3/8" HR 1020 steel and threaded 7/16-20.

Style	Clamp On		Weld On Axle		Weld On Spindle	Mount Only
Superlite 3.5"	340910	D	34090	Е	34080	340950

#### **4P TO GM BRAKE ADAPTER BRACKET**

Adapts a 4 piston brake application to GM D52 calipers. Allows you the flexibility to meet the various rules of different tracks. Superior in strength to the standard folded style GM brake bracket.

34050 4P to GM Adapter, W5 Only - Gold .100 Offset 34051 4P to GM Adapter, 5x5 Only - Silver .250 Offset



CALIPER MOUNT FOR CAMBERED BOLT ON PINS .

These steel caliper mounts fit the plates on cambered pins on a Tiger style rear end.

34089 Each



4 & 6 piston Wilwood and AP calipers attach to the car with these 2-1/4" long 7/16-20 grade 8 shoulder bolts.

B716SHCS Bolts Each

#### PINTO / MUSTANG II CALIPER MOUNTS

Our new billet caliper mounts fit the popular 74-80 Pinto and 74-78 Mustang II spindles. These allow you to use a GM D52 or Metric caliper with an 11-3/4" racing brake rotor mounted to our new Howe Pinto Racing Hub. See page 38.

34052 GM - D52 Caliper Mount, Right & Left 34055 Metric Caliper Mount, Right & Left

Shown with: Howe 337 Caliper, SWS1043921 Spindle, CP1901781 Rotor, 205345 Hub





Our caliper bolts have a <u>built in shoulder</u> with the heads machined for a 5/8" socket. The hardened bolts will take more abuse without bending.

337B Sta 337BH Har

Standard GM, pair - Silver Hardened GM, pair - Gold

#### BRAKE PADS



Use the information in the table to select a pad that is right for you. Ratings represent 1 being the least and 10 being the most in each category. Comparisons are based on our testing and the opinions of trusted customers under racing conditions.

Note: Even though the pads themselves do not require break in, they should be properly bedded to the rotors for peak performance. One short practice session of heavy braking is usually sufficient. The next time out they should be race ready.





Brand	Part No.	Design	Material	Cold Stopping (300-800° F)	Hot Stopping 500-1600° F)	Rotor Wear	Pad Shape
	HB101C	SL 4.75"	Black	6	5	5	Α
	HB101E800	SL 4.75"	9012	7	7	5	Α
	HB101U800	SL 4.75" F	DTC-70	8	9	8	Α
	HB521U800	SL 4.75" R	DTC-70	8	9	8	В
Hawk	HB119C	GM Metric	Black	6	5	5	С
	HB119L	GM Metric	MT4	8	9	8	С
×8 — 8 –	HB119U594	GM Metric	DTC-70	8	9	8	С
	HB131C	GM Magnum	Black	6	5	5	D
	HB131L595	GM Magnum	MT4	8	9	8	D
	HB131U595	GM Magnum	DTC-70	8	9	8	D
Dogid	PAG2205RS52	SL 4.75" F	RS 52	8	10	7	В
Pagid	PAG2205RS53	SL 4.75" R	RS 53	8	10	7	В
	PAG2206RST01B	SL 4.75" F	RST 1	8	10	7	В
Wilwood	WW150-12245K-B	SL 4.75"	BP-40	8	9		В
8	WW150-12246K-B	GN 6"	BP-40	8	9		F



Style	Part No.	Inlet Size	Outlet Size	Angle	Material
Α	FBM2581	1/8 Pipe Male	#3	45 Deg.	Steel
	33709	1/8 Pipe Male	#4	45 Deg.	Steel
В	3379	1/8 Pipe Male	#4	90 Deg Long	Steel
С	33790	1/8 Pipe Male	#4	90 Deg Short	Steel
	33791	1/8 Pipe Male	#3	90 Deg Short	Steel
D	3380	1/8 Pipe Male	#4	Straight	Steel
	FBM2511	1/8 Pipe Male	#3	Straight	Steel
	BR10825	1/8 Pipe Female	#4	Straight	Brass
Е	BR11078	1/8 Pipe Male	3/16 Brake Line	90 deg.	Brass
F	BR11112	1/8 Pipe Male	3/16 Brake Line	Straight	Brass
G	BR11811	3/16 Brake Line	3/16 Brake Line	Т	Brass
Н	3381	3/16 Brake Line	#4	Bulkhead	Steel
	FBM2936	3/16 Brake Line	#3	Bulkhead	Steel
I	3382	Clip for Bulkhead			
J	3374	1/8" NPT Bleeder			



Part No.	Size	Length	Ends
33824	#4	24"	Straight
33826	#4	26"	Straight
3384189	#4	18" w/ 90°	Str / 90°
338306	#3	6"	Straight
338318	#3	18"	Straight
338322	#3	22"	Straight
338324	#3	24"	Straight
338326	#3	26"	Srtaight
3383219	#3	21" w/ 90°	Str / 90°
338E	#4	22"	Straight
E1513E	#4	36"	Straight
E1514E	#4	48"	Straight

#### AIR DUCTS

Application	XL, M, ES	LLM	SS	TA2	101
	Α	В	С	D	Е
Left	RE209L	RE204L	RE220L	RE221L	RE225L
Right	RE209R	RE204	RE220	RE221R	RE225R
Rotor	11.75"	11.75"	11.75"	12.19"	11.75"





Part No. Color Hole RE200 Clear

#### **SPINDLE DUCTS**

We have five different styles of spindle ducts.

- (A) Fit 7-3/4" standard Howe rear caliper spindles.
- (B) Fit 8-1/4" rear caliper spindles.
- (C) Fit 7-3/4" spindles with 4" pin height.
- (D) Fits 7-3/4" spindles with 3.5" pin height and 12-3/16" rotors.
- (E) Fits 101 suspension package spindles.

#### **ASSORTED**





#### BRAKE DUCT DIFFUSER

Stainless steel brake duct diffuser is placed between the rotor and hub. When used in a brake duct system the diffuser forces more air to travel through the rotor slots providing improved rotor cooling.

Brake Diffuser, 11.75" Rotor **RE211 RE2110** Brake Diffuser, 12.19" Rotor

Made to oppose the angle of the lower air dam so that it doesn't point into the ground and is stepped to accept 3" or 4" hose. **RE305** 4" x 6" Inlet

TWO TENTS BRAKE

#### *HOSE - 300*° High heat duct hose

comes in 10' lengths in 3" diameter and 18" lengths in 4.5" diameter.

RE2031 3" x 10' RE2034 4.5" x 18"



#### **CALIPER COOLER MOUNT**

Highly effective at cooling the brake system. Mounts on 4 piston type caliper bolt to aim air directly onto the caliper itself. Fits 3" brake hose.

B931

RE199



## **SRS BRAKE BLOWER FAN** Designed specifically for cooling

brake systems on race cars. They move over 250 CFM of air. Inlet side is 4.5" and the outlet is 3".

SRS400 **Brake Blower Fan B939 Mounting Tab** 

B941L Mount, Left B941R



#### PRIMARY BRAKE COOLER KIT 🧀

This kit is installed to take air pressure off of the nose and force it into the center of the brake rotors. This is enough cooling for most applications.

**Brake Cooler Kit RE199** Includes: 1 - RE2031, 1 - RE209L, 1 - RE209R, 2 - RE305



#### TA2 BRAKE COOLING KIT This kit includes two sets of hoses for extreme braking

applications. Starts with a large 4.5" hose and reduces to 3.5" through a powerful fan that boosts the air blown onto the top of the caliper where the fluid is most likely to boil. The other 3.5" hose blows into the spindle ducts. **RE193** TA2/ V8TC Brake Cooling Kit



#### **BRAKE BLOWER FAN**

Bilge style blower fan mounts in 3" brake ducts or defroster. Fits 3" diameter hose.

**RE195 Brake Blower Fan** 



#### **BRAKE HOSE REDUCER**

This adapter drops you from 4.5" brake hose to 3" hose. This can create enough pressure in some applications to not require a blower fan

RE1910

Brake Hose Reducer





#### LINES AND FITTINGS

#### **BRAKE DUCT MOUNTS**

Allows an auxiliary source for air separate from the main duct work. Highly useful when you don't want to steal any air flow from the main cooling area. Fits 3" brake hose.

Description	Right	Left
Camaro, Gen 5 3"	RE306	RE306L
4.5" Inlet	RE308	RE308L
4.5" for 2015 Duct	RE315	RE315L
Mustang, Gen 5*	RE307	RE307L
Challenger*	RE309	RE309L
Camaro, Gen 6		RE31000L
Mustang, Gen 6	RE31001	RE31001L

\*Requires RE3071DET1 and features attachments for both 3" and 4.5" hose.

## **B PILLAR DUCT MOUNT**

Developed to fit our TA2 B pillars it provides two air inlets that run to the driver cooling system and to the rear end cooler. Fits 3" diameter hose.

Camaro - Gen 5
Mustang - Gen 5
Challenger
Camaro - Gen 6
Mustang - Gen 6



#### FAST COOL SUIT SYSTEM

System provides cool, filtered, fresh air to the drivers helmet as well as a liquid cooled "cool suit" to keep the driver comfortable and focused in the seat. Stocked with XL shirt, other sizes ordered on request. Helmet not included.

FA216W FAST Cool Suit System



#### DRY SUMP TANKS



#### **HOWE BEHIND DRIVER**

This tank fits tight behind the driver to leave more room for the panhard bar, battery and power steering. We rounded the two bottom corners to eliminate stalled oil in the corners. Fitting locations are optimized from dyno testing for minimum aeration. Holds 10 quarts and is made from 1/8" aluminum. Standard vent and return fittings are 1" pipe. The pick-up is #12 and drain is 1/2" pipe. Sight hole is 1/4" pipe thread. Custom fittings available on request (allow 3 days).

E1596 Tank Baffle F1980 Use E15901 Breather Tank.



E2001 4078-1

Cap for Howe Tanks Weld On Neck

#### RADIATOR DUCT WORK KITS

Made with painted .032 aluminum to fit Howe chassis but require notching and fitting to each application. Cleco fasteners not included.

**Duct Work Kit - Template Body** 342500

Description	TA2 PN	V8TC PN
Camaro, Pre-2015	342504	342503
Camaro, 2015	342515	
Mustang, Gen 5	342507	342506
Challenger	342510	342509
Camaro, Gen 6	324516	342518
Mustang, Gen 6	342517	342519



#### SIGHT GLASS FORWARD MOUNTED DRY SUMP OIL TANK

Unique sight glass design allows you to easily check the oil level. Designed to fit in the right front corner of a perimeter chassis. It contains internal baffles to minimize aeration. Holds 10 guarts and are made of 1/8" aluminum. On the V8TC version the vent, return. and pick up fittings are #12. The vent return and is 1/4 NPT.. On the TA2 version the vent and pick up fittings are #12 AN. The return is #16 AN and, the vent return is #6 AN.

Tank, V8TC E1599 E1600 Tank, TA2 E164 **Tank Mount** E165 **Heat Shield** 

E1599 includes E2001 tank cap. Use E15909 breather tank.

## **PETERSON** The round tanks

like the Peterson are the most recommended style of tank by engine builders. Installs into chassis nicely with Howe mounting bracket E163.



#### **MOUNTING BRACKET FOR PETERSON**

Made with round tubing to allow you to position it as needed. Frame mount welds to the top of the rail while the tank bracket is removable.

E163

**BILLET OIL COOLER MOUNT** 



#### SETRAB OIL COOLERS

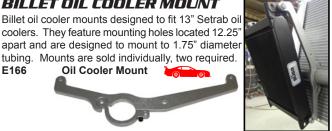
A superior combination of durability, performance, flow, and universal 22mm ports. We offer three sizes of oil coolers for different applications. The smallest we use as a rear end and transmission cooler. The mid-size cooler we use as an option if the small coolers capacity is

exceeded. The large cooler we use as an engine oil cooler.

50-110-7612 Cooler - 8.27"W x 3"H

50-616-7612 Cooler - 13"W x 4.8"H 50-625-7612 Cooler - 13"W x 7.6"H







Howe breather tanks are made to clamp to 1-3/4" chassis bars. They vent engine pressure and accumulate oil vapor that may be drained or plumbed back to the tank. Part # listed is for bare tank without filter.

	Inlet 1	Inlet 2				Part No.		Application
Α	#10	#12		1.50"	3/8 NPT	E15901	KN62-1460	Rear LM
В				1.50"	#8 AN	E15908	KN62-1460	Rear End Vent
С	#6	#6	#12	1.50"	#6 AN	E15910	KN62-1460	Front V8TC
D	#12	#12	#12	1.50"	#6 AN	E15911	KN62-1460	Front TA2
Ε				1.0"	3/8 NPT	E15914	KN62-1370	Trans Vent

#### **VENT BREATHERS**

Breathers for venting valve covers, breather tanks, rear end, transmission or fuel cell. The fabric element lets fumes and gases out without letting dust and crud in.



	Part No.	Size	Design
Α	TN95540	1/4 Pipe I.D. 1-3/8" O.D.	1-3/4" Clamp On
В	KN62-1370	1" Female	No Shield
С	KN62-1460	1-1/2" Female	No Shield
D	KNERD-710	2-1/2" Female	No Shield

#### LS ENGINE OIL FILTER ADAPTER

Installs in place of the oil filter on an LS engine. It features a sleeve that matches the stock oil filter stud and two #10 AN fittings that allow you to run lines to a remote oil filter.

E1597 LS Oil Filter Adapter



## OIL FILTER ADAPTER



CAN22580

Remote Oil Filter Adapter is for SBC with 1/2" N.P.T. ports. Designed for wet sump systems where a remote filter is desired.

Oil Filter Adapter Block

#### REMOTE OIL FILTER MOUNT



outlets. Can be plumbed right to left or left to right.

CAN22625 **Remote Oil Filter Mount** 



## DRY SUMP HOSE & FITTING KITS

**FBM999** Oval, Howe Dry Sump - Rear



٦	Qty	Part No.	Description	
	10	FBA1600	#16 Line	
P	24	FBA1200	#12 Line	
N	1	FBM1036	#16, 90 Degree	
1	1	FBM1035	#12, 90 Degree	
١	1	FBM1015	#12, Straight	
١	1	FCM2075	#12 Bulkhead Union	
١	1	FCM2076	#16 Bulkhead Union	
<u>.</u>	1	FCM2105	#12 Nut	
	1	FCM2106	#16 Nut	

E3000 Road Race, Wet Sump

Qty	Part No.	Description
4	FBA1600	#16 Oil Line
13	FBA1000	#10 Oil Line
2	04510	#10 45 Degree
4	00010	#10 Straight
4	09010	#10 90 Degree
4	81610	#10 to 1/2" NPT
1	E1514E	#4 Line - 48"
1	3380	1/8" NPT to #4
1	33790	90° Caliper Fittiing
1	82210A	#10 to 1/2" NPT 90°
1	82410	#10 Alum Tee

#### **FBM997** Road Race, Dry Sump - Front

Q	ty	Part No.	Description
6		FBA1200	#12 Oil Line
3		FBA1000	#10 Oil Line
3		09012	#12 90 Degree
1		01212	#12 120 Degree
1		09010	#10 90 Degree
1		01210	#10 120 Degree
1		00010	#10 Straight
1		81610	#10 to 1/2" Pipe

#### **ALUMINUM HOSE**

#### FITTINGS

	IVUS		
Angle	Econo	Size	
Straight	00006	#6	
	80000	#8	
	00010	#10	
	00012	#12	
	00016	#16	
45°	04506	#6	
	04508	#8	42
	04510	#10	
	04512	#12	
	04516	#16	_
90°	09006	#6	
	09008	#8	
	09010	#10	
	09012	#12	
	09016	#16	
120°	01206	#6	
	01208	#8	
	01210	#10	

01212 #12

#### RACING HOSE







Size	Fit	PN
.50	-4	FBS0800
.62	-6	FBS1000
.75	-8	FBS1200
1.0	-12	FBS1600

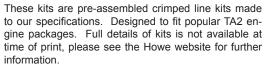
#### WELD ON ALUM. A.N. BUNGS

CNC machined from weldable aluminum to original Army/Navy (AN) specs.



Part No.	Size	
AN2006	-6	
AN2008	-8	
AN2010	-10	
AN2012	-12	
AN2016	-16	
AN2020	-20	
	AN2006 AN2008 AN2010 AN2012 AN2016	AN2006 -6 AN2008 -8 AN2010 -10 AN2012 -12 AN2016 -16

#### PREMIUM OIL LINE KITS



FBM996 Katech Chevy EFI, Front Katech Ford EFI, Front **FBM995** 



## PREMIUM OIL SUCTION LINE

A cheap oil suction line can be the most expensive thing on your car if it kinks or collapses. We had this critical #12 line made using the highest rated material that we could find with Aramid braid and a PTFE liner, crimped ends and factory tested. Made to fit Howe TA2 / GT2 chassis with a forward mounted oil tank.



#### ATL FUEL CELLS

ATL Super Cell fuel pickups are twin 1/2" and #8 A.N. fittings plus a dip stick for checking fuel level. The anti surge foam is removable for cleaning. The bladder is designed for gasoline and can not be used with alcohol. Can is made with 20 gauge steel and powder coated. Comes with a five year limited warranty.

#### 100 SERIES 🧑

100 series super cells are equipped with lower-cost FT3 three layer **SU122RR** rubberized bladders. Rated at 450 NTS (nominal tensile strength).

#### SPORT CELL 💉 🚄

Best built non-fabric cell available. Has the same 6" x 10" opening and anti-surge foam as the super cell. Filler has a flap valve with an aircraft cap and a vent ball valve. Twin 1/2" and #8 AN pickup fittings. 20 gauge steel powder coated container. Sport Cell is resistant to methanol as well as gas, however the foam must be removed for use with methanol. Five year limited warranty is included. Rated at 450 NTS.



Includes electric fuel pump for LS engine.



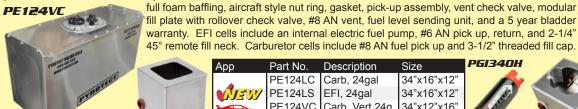
Part No.	Description	Capacity	Size
FB270	Bladder Only	22 Gal.	32"x17.75"x10"
SU122FS	100 Series	22 Gal.	32"x17.75"x10"
SU122FSFV*	100 Series	22 Gal.	32"x17.75"x10"
SU122RR* **	100 Series	22 Gal.	32"x17.75"x10"
SU22H	100 Series	22 Gal.	34"x18"x10"
SP115	Sport Cell	15 Gal.	24.3"x17.6"x9.25"
TF147ATL	Gasket 4.75		
TF217ATL	Gasket 6x10		

SUPER CELL

\* Includes optional quick fill valve & roll over valve.

#### PYROTECT FUEL CELLS

The PyroCell from PYROTECT is approved for use by ALL major racing sanctioning bodies and designed to Howe Racing specs. For use with: Pump Gasoline, Racing Gasoline, AVGAS and Gasohol



45° remote fill neck. Carburetor cells include #8 AN fuel pick up and 3-1/2" threaded fill cap. Part No. Description Size 34"x16"x12" PE124LC Carb, 24gal PE124LS EFI. 24gal 34"x16"x12" PE124VC Carb, Vert 24g 34"x12"x16"





#### FUEL HOSE & FILTERS

#### **BILLET FENDER FILLER**

A simple billet cap that installs in the quarter panel to allow easy access to refueling the car. Accepts 2-1/4" clear hose.

13202 Billet Filler



#### CLEAR HOSE

PE124VS EFI, Vert 24gal

Note: All quick fill vents require 1-1/2" I.D. hose.

(Not for Nitro or Alcohol Use!). Comes in an aluminum container with ultra durable double coated urethane fabric bladder,

5/8" I D RF115 1-1/4" I.D. **RE125** 1-1/4" Reinforced

**RE126 RF127** 1-1/2" I.D.

2-1/4" I.D. RF102

FSCFH225W 2-1/4" Reinforced

#### INLINE ALUMINUM FILTER

Lightweight aluminum filters clamp directly to a 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" bar with no welding. Male #8 AN fitting on each end.



Part No. Mount HP1100 HP100 1-3/4 HP1116 HP1000 None HP1117

Filter Element Bracket - 1-1/2" Bracket - 1-3/4"

PE124L5

## **BRASS LINE FITTINGS**

1/2" Hose to 1/2" Female Swivel RD11691 RD11689 3/8" Hose to 3/8" Female Swivel 3/8" Hose to 3/8" Pipe Male RD11682

1/4" Hose to 1/4" Female Swivel RD11576

3/8" Hose to 3/8" JIC (For ATL Cells) RD11690

Required for use with the LS3 EFI engines it serves as a fuel filter and a pressure regulator. #6 AN fittings.

HP2010 LS3 Fuel Filter

#### **BRAIDED RUBBER HOSE**

RD108 1/4" I.D. RD138 3/8" I.D. RD110 1/2" I.D. RD109 5/16" I.D.



#### FUEL LINE KITS - LESS FILTER

Handy kits so you get everything needed for each application without a lot of wasted material or trips to the parts store.

RF210 Late Model Kit (right)

**RF211** Mod Kit

**RF212** Road Race Kit

#### **POWER STEERING STEEL FITTINGS**

Angle	Size	Part No.
Straight	#6	FCM1103
45°	#6	FCM1112
90°	#6	FCM1122
Straight	#10	FBM1234



POWER STEERING LINES & FITTINGS

## CHEVY EFI AIR FILTER HOUSING

This plastic housing attaches to the top of the radiator air duct for cars using fuel injected engines such as the Schwanke sealed engine package.

**Housing Lid** 21044 E147 **Housing Base TA2** 



#### **CARB TOTES**

RF210

Throw away old cardboard box and protect your valuable carb from damage with the Howe polypropylene carb tote. Fits 2 or 4 barrel Hollev carbs.

8610 **Black** 



#### HOSE PER FOOT

	Part No.	Description
#6		TFE Racing Hose
#10	FBV1000	AQP Socketless





<sup>\*\*</sup> For Road Racing applications.



Fabricated from 1/4" HR steel to fit to existing frame mounts and made in two styles. Tall rear mounts bolt between the block and the bell housing. Shorter rear mounts bolt on the back side of a Quarter Master bell housing. Both fit either right or left.

36401 **Quarter Master Rear** Standard Tall Rear 36410



Howe motor mounts fit most stock car racing chassis. Made from 1/4" HR steel. All holes are punched at once with a single die to insure a perfect fit. Rear mount can be mounted between the block and bell, or behind the bell.

Car	Rear - L Rear - R Front Ea.		
LM 💮	3611	3611	362
Mod 🍇 🚄 🚱	3612	3611	362
RR, Carb	3611	3613	362
RR, EFI	3611	3613	36298

3612 is used as the left rear mount of asphalt modifieds due to the tight area around the driver foot box. 3613 is used on the right rear of LS based engines as the upper hole of a 3611 is not used.

#### CHEVY LS GEN3 BLOCK



Used in combination with standard rear SBC mounts will allow the LS engine to fit into racing chassis mounts. Sold individually.

36298

**Front Block Mount** 

#### PRESSED FRAME MOUNTS

Mounts are pressed out of 1/8" thick steel. Flared edge adds strength to allow weight to be kept to a minimum.

359375 3.75" 359562 5.62" 6.25" 359625

35987 6.75"

**SPACERS** Light aluminum spacers work great for spacing up motors or upper a-frames.



	Description
	1/2" Hole x 1/4" Thick
R1005	1/2" Hole x 1/2" Thick

#### THROW OUT BEARINGS

#### STOCK THROWOLT **BEARING SPACER**



Spacer fits between the bearing and housing providing an extra 1/8" clearance for the lines and fittings. Available separately or assembled on a bearing. Increases the overall compressed and extended lengths by .125".

828723 **Spacer Only** 828724 Bearing & Spacer



#### HYDRAULIC BEARING FOR STOCK CLUTCHES

Designed for racing classes that require a stock type clutch. Installs by replacing one bolt on the front of the transmission. Conical shims are provided for proper fit. Made to work with Saginaw, T-10, Muncie and Jerico transmissions but has been used on others with the same diameter bearing retainer. The I.D. of the throw out bearing is 1.379", make sure your transmission will accept this. Compressed it is 1.688" thick and extended it reaches 2.375" providing .688" of travel. A 3/4" bore master cylinder and a minimum 6:1 ratio pedal is recommended for comfortable operation. Pressure exceeding 1,500 psi. can damage the O-rings.

#### 82870 Stock Clutch Throw Out Bearing

Service P	arts	
82871	O-Ring Kit - Old Style (Pre	(07)
828715	O-Ring Kit - New Style	
82872	Replacement Bearing	
82873	Shim Kit	
82874	5/16"- 18 Stud	
82875	3/8"- 16 Stud	60
82877	Line Fitting - 1/8" NPT	0
02070	Disades Fitting	828715

Bleeder Fitting

Master Diameter	Bearing Travel with 1" stroke	Bearing Travel with 1-3/8" stroke		
3/4"	.43	.59		
7/8"	.58	.688*		
1"	.688*	.688*		

\*.688 is the maximum travel of the unit.

82870 Does not fit T-5 transmission without modification to the bearing retainer (nose cone). For T5 use part number 82876. Works with OEM and OEM replacement clutches.

#### HYDRAULIC BEARING FOR T-5 TRANS WITH STOCK CLUTCH

Our T-5 throw out bearing has all of the same features and is based on the same design as our model number 82870. The base of the T-5 bearing is machined to fit the bearing retainer of the T-5 transmission. The compressed thickness is 1.513" and 2.048" fully extended for .536" of travel. The inner diameter of the throw out bearing is 1.379". Does not fit Ford with 1.441 O.D. bearing retainer.

82876 T5 Throw Out Bearing Notes: Never use petroleum or mineral base fluids; only DOT 3 or equivalent non-silicone brake fluid.

## HYDRAULIC HARDWARE

Attaches to either style hydraulic throw out bearing in place of the existing bleeder. Allows you to bleed the bearing from outside of the bell housing. Includes: E1513E 36" Line, 338E 22" Line, 33709 45"

fitting, 3379 90° fitting, BR10825 1/8 NPT female

to #4, 3380 1/8 NPT male to #4. 8289 Remote Bleed Kit for 8288 8287 Remote Bleed Kit for 82870 Includes: E1513E, 82879, ALL48183 82879 Bleeder Assy Only for 8287 (Adapts #4 to bleeder hose)



#### HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER

Allows you to remove and reinstall the engine or throw out bearing without rebleeding or losing fluid. 1/8 NPT, rated for 4000 p.s.i.

8290 Coupler Assembly Male End Only 82901 82902 Female End Only



#### HYDRAULIC BEARING FOR RACING CLUTCHES

At only 1.8 lbs. this Howe hydraulic throw out bearing is the lightest available. Compatible with most reduced diameter racing clutches including QuarterMaster and Tilton. The unit installs by simply replacing two of the bearing retainer bolts with the provided studs. The optional remote bleeder kit (8289) allows for easy bleeding of the system outside of the bell housing. This

throw out bearing will not work with a stock

clutch or Ram coupler. Fully compressed the unit is 2-3/8" thick and will need at least .060 working clearance. Fully extended it is 2-3/4" thick extended providing 3/8" throw.

8288 Racing Throw Out Bearing **S**ervic

O-Ring Kit 82881

82882 Replacement Bearing Only **Bolt Kit Only** 82883 82884 **Bearing Snap Ring** 82885 **Thrust Washer** 

Works with: Tilton & QuarterMaster 7.25" & 5.5" clutches. Ram Assault Weapon 2 & 3 Disc 1996 & newer.

**CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER** 

The girling design of this master cylinder allows it to be made more compact. The volume may not be suited for brakes, but it works well for the clutch. 3/4" bore.

834 Master FBM2927 Fitting Service Parts Clevis Only

#### CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER

The pull cylinder normally attaches to the chassis and pulls on the clutch fork. Works best with 3/4" master cylinder. Has .88" bore with 1.125" of stroke; requires .99 c.i. for fluid for full travel. Bleeder and #4 line fitting included.





#### QUARTERMASTER CLUTCH COMPONENTS

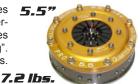
#### **CLUTCH ASSEMBLIES**

The best clutch for you will be determined by your application. An 8.48 lb. 2 disc 7.25" clutch is tough enough to withstand almost any short track racing application. A 10.99 lb. 7.25" 3 disc will last longer but is only really needed in extreme traction and power applications. The 7.24 lb. 5.5" 3 disc clutch will handle the same applications as the larger 2 disc but with less total weight and a smaller rotating diameter.



#### PRO SERIES CLUTCHES

The Quarter Master Pro-Series clutches are known for their years of reliable performance and service. These clutches are driven by the outer housing or "ring". They are available in 5.5" and 7.25" styles.





#### PACK REFERENCE

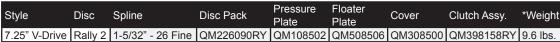
You should replace your discs when they reach .090" thick in a 2 disc clutch or .094" thick in a 3 disc clutch.

Size	Disc	Spline	Disc Packs	Pressure Plate	Floater Plate	Housing	Cover Only	Clutch Assy. Only	*Weight	Application
	2 Disc	1-1/8" - 10 Coarse	QM226080	QM209501	QM509506	QM209503	OM300500	QM299000	8.48 lbs	
7.25"	Z DISC	1-5/32" - 26 Fine	QM226090	QIVIZU9301	QIVI309300	QIVI209303	QIVI309300	QM299050	0.40 105	
1.23	3 Disc	1-1/8" - 10 Coarse	QM309390	QM309501	QM509506	QM309503	QM309500	QM399000	10.99 lbs	
3 DISC	3 DISC	1-5/32" - 26 Fine	QM309395	Q101309301	QIVI309300	CINI209200   CINI209203	QIVISU9500	QM399050	10.99 105	
5.5" 3 Disc	1-1/8" - 10 Coarse	QM325080	ON405504	ON405504 ON405500 (	OMAGEEGA	QM305503 QM105504	QM395080	7.24 lbs		
5.5	3 DISC	1-5/32" - 26 Fine	QM325090	QIVI 10550 I	QM105501 QM105506 C	QIVI303303   QIVI 103304		QM395090	7.24 105	

#### V DRIVE RALLY CLUTCH

\*Weights are clutch less flywheel and bolts. 7.25"

V-drive clutches have precise balance and even force distribution. We have combined the 3 disc V-drive housing with two thick "rally" discs specifically for road racing. The rally discs provide longer wear and tolerate slipping for using a raceable first gear.





9.6 lbs.

#### **COMPLETE REVERSE PACKAGES**

One piece aluminum/magnesium alloy bell housing with bottom contoured closely around the 9-1/4" starter ring gear for max ground clearance. Back of bell is machined flat to accept Howe style motor mounts. Rear mount starter location provides unlimited oil pan and increased header clearance. Transmission flange is machined to accept transmissions with GM bolt pattern.

Make		Spline	Part No.	Арр.
Chevy Crate	5.5" 3 Disc	1-5/32" x 26 Fine	QM10039590ZZ	
Chevy LS RR	5.5" Rally	1-5/32" x 26 Fine	QM10029891RYLS	

#### **FLYWHEELS**

QM505170 Chevy Button - 5.5" Standard QM505171SCZZ Chevy Button - 5.5" Crate Engine QM509110 Chevy Button - 7.25" Reverse QM509127 Chevy Button - 7.25" LS1

Fluwheel Bolt Kits

QM505001 Crank Bolts for Ford or Chevy OM505007 Metric Flywheel Bolt Kit for LS1 QM305508 Housing Bolts for 5.5 Clutch QM309508 Housing Bolts for 7.25 Clutch



#### CLUTCH SPLINE ALIGNMENT TOOL

Align splines for transmission installation easily. 1-5/32"-26 spline for fine and 1-1/8"-10 spline for coarse spline clutch pacs.

QM660090 1-5/32"-26 Fine Spline QM660080 1-1/8"-10 Coarse Spline





Quarter Master's reverse mount

bellhousings are engineered for

gear reduction with ball bearing construction. Heavy duty solenoid allow them to tolerate high temperatures.

QM114260 Reverse Starter Service Parts QM114262 Starter Drive - Reverse

**BELL HOUSING** 

#### STARTER RING GEARS

QM110010 Rev. Start Ring Gear - 7.25" QM110018 Rev. Start Ring Gear - 5.5"



#### **QUICKCHANGE SPUR GEARS**

#### JERICO 2 SPEED

ASPHALT OVAL 🧀

The Jerico two speed allows you to shift under power for flawless restarts. Low gear ratios are available from 1.71 to 1.04. We recommend the 1:18 for the fast restarts. Drag type restarts may call for a 1:29. With the recommended synthetic lubricant, these 52 lb. transmissions take everything thrown at

them. Available with a modified Hurst shifter from Jerico. Additional ratios available on request.

JSN4211 Jerico Two Speed - 1.18 Jerico Special Hurst Shifter J499-877-2SP

We stock high quality Quartermaster quick change gears. To order use the prefix QM911 with the part number suffix below.

• TA2/GT2 ratios typically range from 2.95 to 4:11 and use a 4:11 ring & pinion.

Late Models and Mod ratios for built engines typically range from 4.86 to 6.76 with a 4:86 ring & pinion.

Late Model ratios for crate engines typically range from 3.50 to 5.49. with a 4:86 ring & pinion.







#### ROAD RACE 🍏

#### CUSTOM G-FORCE 4 SPEED

The G-Force 4 speed is custom built to our specifications. It is plumbed for an external pump and weighs 80 lbs. Comes without a shifter. **BEST VALUE** 

G101A

G-Force 4 Speed



#### **CUSTOM MID-VALLEY 4 SPEED**

This premium transmission features an enclosed Shur Shift shifting mechanism & splined shift lever. Includes internal mechanical pump and small dog rings for easier\_ shifting. Weighs 83 lbs.

MVE-NC500

Mid-Valley 4 Speed



#### LONG 4 SPEED H PATTERN SHIFTER

The Long HT4000 shifter features extra heavy duty construction with an internal rail design. This combination gives you smooth shifts for the most demanding applications whether short track oval or road race. Has a reverse lock out feature. Fits T-101, Jerico, Richmond Super T-10, EMCO, and some G-Force transmissions.

HT4000

Long 4 Speed Shifter

THUNDER CAR SHIFT KIT 🧺 This shift kit upgrade was originally developed in Sweden in the V8 Thunder Car series. Moves the shift lever up closer to the steering wheel while creating shorter shifts. Delrin shift knob prevents heat transfer. Includes: Knob, Lever, Trans Mount, Trans Arms & Rods. 3264

Thunder Car Shift Kit



# TRANSMISSION COOLING

#### PUMP 🍯

Rugged 12 volt pump moves 1-2 gpm and draws 2-3 amps with a 50 psi working pressure. Built for hi oil temp applications.



Compact cooler used for transmissions or rear ends. Connects with #6 A.N. fittings. 50-110-7612

## TEMP. SWITCH 🥌

Set to engage when the temperature reaches 180 degrees. Can be connected to a pump or a warning light. 15721





#### **GEAR TOTE**

These handy totes are essential for

#### 4:11 Ring 4:11 Ring High 4:86 Ring PN Suffix SET# 000 4.11 4.11 4.86 4.86 2 037 4.26 3.96 5.04 4.68 045 5 4 30 3.93 5.08 4 65 15 053 4.33 3.91 5.10 4.63 26 074 4:42 3.83 5:22 4.52 6 091 4.48 3.77 5.30 4.45 6Q 095 4.50 3.75 5.32 4.44 25 105 3.72 4:54 5:37 4.39 12 115 4 59 3 69 5.42 4.35 7 130 4.65 3.64 5.49 4.30 7Q 143 4.70 3.60 5.55 4.25 17 160 4.77 3.54 5.63 4.19 8Q 174 4.83 3.50 5.70 4.14 182 8 4.86 3.48 5.74 4.11 190 4 89 3 45 4 08 19 5.78 9Q 200 4.93 3.43 5.83 4.05 9 211 4.98 3.40 5.88 4.01 11 227 5.05 3.35 5.96 3.96 3 238 5.09 3.32 6.01 3.92 13 250 5.14 3.29 6.07 3.89 18 261 5.18 3.26 6.12 3 85 18Q 273 5.23 3.23 6.18 3.82 4Q 278 5.25 3.22 6.21 3.80 20Q 286 5.29 3.20 6.24 3.78 292 5.31 3.18 6.27 3.76 4 20 304 5.36 3.15 6.34 3.72 318 3.12 6 40 3.68 22 5.42 16 333 5.48 3.08 6.48 3.64 10 350 5.55 3.05 6.56 3.60 14 391 5.72 2.95 6.76 3.49 32 421 5.84 2.89 6.90 3.42 24 450 5.96 2.84 7.04 3.35 36 471 6.05 2 80 7.14 3.30 23 2.74 500 6.17 7.29 3.24 21 524 6.26 2.70 7.40 3.19 27 550 6.37 2.65 7.53 3.13 43 563 6.42 2.63 7.59 3.11 28 579 6.49 2.60 7.67 3.08 600 6.58 2.57 29 7 77 3.04 39 611 6.62 2.55 7.83 3.01

#### **ALUMINUM SHAFT YOKES**



QM188535 QM188545 369 329-10

3&4 Speed Muncie T-10. Jerico **Precision U-Joint** U-Bolts - 2 Per Pack

anyone with a quick change and a collection of valuable gear sets. 32386 **Tote Box** 

STEEL SO Steel shafts are machine welded and

*DRIVE SHAFTS* 



243950

31" Driveshaft, No Yoke, 2.5" OD - Asphalt Modified 39.5" Driveshaft, No Yoke, 3" OD - TA2

#### **ALUMINUM - QUARTERMASTER**

Forged aluminum yokes attached by monobolt fasteners. Special ordered to length from Quarter-Master. Length measured from center to center of the joints. Yoke QM188 sold separately.

balanced. Yoke is sold separately.



Specify Length

Example: QM188380 would be 38" and fit a 102" wheelbase w/ Jerico transmission

ALL DRIVE SHAFTS SPECIAL

#### **QUICK CHANGE REAR ENDS**

Note: Rear ends are assembled, set-up, then broken down to ship. Axles not included in Complete packages, must order separately.

#### TIGER QUICK CHANGE REAR END

The most popular quick change that we sell due to its reliability and low friction. It has more internal support around the bearings to help hold set-up tolerance and end comes standard with 6 rib bells, HD gear cover, heat treated shaft, pinion nose

add to the overall ruggedness of the rear end. Every rear end comes standard with 6 rib bells, HD gear cover, heat treated shaft, pinion nose roller bearing, posi-lock nut assembly and a durable Viton yoke seal. Flush cover nuts to prevent punctures of the fuel cell. Options include lightened EDM cut ring gear, tube seal, Detroit Locker or Gleason. Made in the USA.



#### TIGER PACKAGES

TG2000 5x5 Impala Asphalt Modified

24.75" left, 31.50" right, steel tubes, 6 web bells, aluminum spool. 4:86

TG2010 W5 SS & 101 Chassis w/ Cambered Tubes

26.25" left, 32.25" right, steel tubes, 6 web bells, low drag, EDM, Detroit Locker, tube seal. 4:86

**FG20100** W5 SS & 101 Chassis w/ Bolt on Snouts 26.25" left, 32.25" right, steel tubes, 6 web bells, low drag, EDM, Detroit Locker, tube seal. 4:86

TG20101 5x5 TA2 Chassis w/ Bolt on Snouts

27.25" left & right, steel tubes, 6 web bells, low drag, EDM, Detroit Locker, tube seals, cooling pump. 4:11

**TG20102** 5x5 TA2 Chassis w/ Bolt on Snouts 27.25" left & right, steel tubes, 6 web bells, low drag, EDM, <u>Gleason</u>, tube seals, cooling pump. 4:11

#### TIGER PARTS

TG1000 Cooler Bracket
TG2043 4:86 Low Drag Pinion
TG2054 Ring Gear Bolt Set
TG2302 Bearing, QC Cover
TG2704 Yoke Seal



TIGER COOLING PUMP OPTION

Cooling pump kit is recommended for endurance application. This will extend the life of all moving parts in the rear end.

Includes: pump, cooler, cover, hex drive pinion,

 Add these options to any base Tiger quick change:
 2922

 2912 EDM Ring Gear
 2923

 2910 Polished Ring & Pinion
 2932

 2034 Tube Seal
 2934

 2921 Aluminum Locker
 2944

Gundrilled HT Lower Shaft 4:12 Ring & Pinion Cromoly Tubes - W5 Cromoly Tubes - 5x5 Bolt on Snouts

#### **WINTERS QUICK CHANGE REAR END**

The Winters Sprint quick change is a good combination of weight, durability and price. We stock Winters Sprint quick change centers with 6 rib bells. We can install your combination of tube types and components to suit your application. Choose a package or custom order to your specs. All of our Sprints include: posi-lock pinion, heat treated lower shaft, heavy duty gear cover, pinion nose roller bearings, and a high nickel ring & pinion gear. 4:86 is standard in quick changes but 4:11 is available.



Note: When changing axle tubes, bells should be heated to 270-300 degree F.

8 BOLT AXLE TUBES

#### **WINTERS PACKAGES**

lines and fittings.

32404 W5 SS / 101 Chassis - Base Sprint -

26.25" left, 32.25" right, steel tubes, aluminum spool, 6 rib bells.

32415 W5 SS / 101 Chassis - Sprint w/ Locker

32404 with Detroit Locker, tube seal.

32416 W5 SS / 101 Chassis - Sprint Complete 32404 with hubs, .810" rotors, and drive flanges.

32417 W5 SS / 101 Chassis - Complete w/ Locker 32416 with Detroit Locker, tube seal.

32396 5x5 - Impala Asphalt Modified

24.75" left, 31.50" right, steel tubes, aluminum spool, 6 rib bells.

32397 5x5 - Chevelle Asphalt Modified

22.75" left, 29.50" right, steel tubes, aluminum spool, 6 rib bells.

Treated to 270-300 degree 1.

#### **AXLE TUBES**

#### STRAIGHT TUBES

Hub	Total Length	Steel	Apps
W5	26.25"	325262	
	27.25"	325272	
	27.75"	325277	
	28.25	325282	(8)
	30.25"	325202	
	31.25"	325312	
	32.25"	325320	
5x5	22.75"	326227	30 <del>  0</del>
	23.75"	326237	(8)
	24.75"	326247	30 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 -
	25.75"	326257	(8) (8)
	27.25"	326272	8 8
	27.75"	326277	<b>8</b>
	28.5"	326285	<b>8</b>
	29.5"	326295	×® — ®
	29.75"	326297	(8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8)
	31.5"	326315	

**Weld On Axle Pin**3254 Straight Weld In Pin - 5x5

#### Tiger PN Winters PN W1400-19 TG2067-2625 19 26.25 23.5 W1400A-20 20" 27 25 24.5 30 27.25 TG2067-2725 22.75 W1400-23 23" 27.5 30.25 W1400A W1400-24 24" 31.25 28.5 TG2067-3125 TG2067-32 27.75 32.25 35 W1400-25 TG2067-3225 25" 32.25 29.5 W1400A-25

Note: Italic Part Numbers denote Aluminum Tubes.

#### **AXLE PINS**

Weld in axle pins and Winters 8 bolt. Available in straight or cambered.



\*\*Heat Treated

	Wide	5	Hov	we 5x5
Camber	amber Winters Tiger Winters		Winters	Tiger
0°	W6620HT	TG2839 TG2840**	W1384	TG2853 TG2853BB*
.5°	W6620C-05HT			
1.5°	W6620-15HT	TG2843		TG2856

\*For Bolt on Brake Bracket, See Page 42

**Bolts For Pins** 

W7970 5/16-24X3/4" Bolt (Cambered Pin)

## POPULAR HOWE AXLE & TUBE APPLICATIONS

Car Design	Hub Type	Left Tube	Right Tube	Left Axle	Right Axle
101	W5	26.25	32.25	32	38
101 / (8) (8)	5x5	23.75	29.75	29.5	36
SS 🐞	W5	26.25	32.25	32	38
	5x5	23.75	29.75	29.5	36
ES 🐞	W5	27.75	29.75	33.5	36
	5x5	25.75	27.75	32	34
XL 🐞	W5	27.25	30.25	33	36
AL	5x5	24.75	27.75	31	34
M	W5	27.25	31.25	33	37
	5x5	24.75	28.5	31	35
LLM, FL Tail	W5	27.25	31.25	33	37
LLM, Wide Tail	W5	28.25	30.25	34	36
Impala Mod ₃⊚ — ⊗	5x5	24.75	31.5	31.5	38
Chevelle Mod	5x5	22.75	29.5	29	36
TA2 Locker	5x5	27.25	27.25	34	34
TA2 Gleason	5x5	27.25	27.25	33.5	33.5

#### RING & PINION

Ring & Pinion sets come with the pinion bearings installed on the pinion.

W5401-8104 4:86 W5715-8104 4:11 Ring Bolt Kit W7868 QC & Non QC Tiger Low Drag Pinion



#### 

The 5.7 lb. standard spool and the 5.1 lb. Ultralight spool are both 31 spline. The only difference is the weight and the price.

W5034-11A Standard W5034-11UL Ultralight



TG2400





## **DETROIT LOCKER**

The most consistent and affordable differential. Standard locker weighs 14.1 lbs. and light locker weighs 10.6 lbs. Change springs annually, we recommend the extra heavy rate purple (2 required).

TG2403 Standard TG2430 **Springs Purple** TG2429 **Light Weight Locker** 

Note: If using a LW Locker subtract 1-1/4" from the left axle and add 1-1/4" to the right.

## **QUICK CHANGE TOOLS**

The ring & pinion inspection plug fits the new 6 Rib side bells. Use the aluminum combination wrench 2-7/8" / 1-3/8".

W5290 Plug W2104 Wrench

W3153 Socket (not shown)



#### **LOCK UP PLUG**

Use this plug or a longer axle, to lock up differentials.



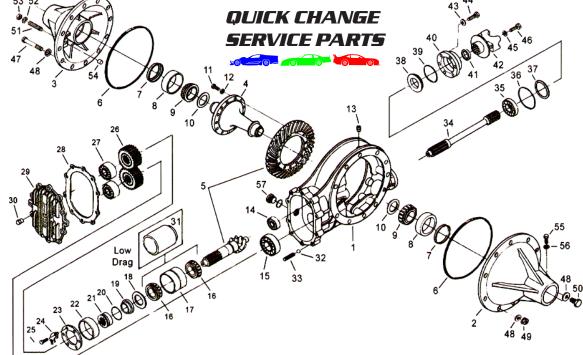
# **AXLE SHAFTS**

All of the axles we stock are 31 spline reliable and strong gundrilled axles. The outer end is a 24 spline. Shaft diameter for seals is 1.170.

Solid - .32 lbs. per in. Gundrilled - .22 lbs. in. Titanium - .19 lbs. per in.

Length	Gundrilled
27.25"	83327
28"	83328
29.5"	833295
30"	83329
30.5"	83330
31"	83331
31.5"	833315
32"	83332
32.5"	W5067G-325
33"	83333
33.5"	833335
34"	83334
35"	83335
36"	83336
37"	83337
38"	83338
38.5"	W5067G-385

Note: Add 1/2" to axle length when using cambered drive flanges. See table to the Left on page 50 for axle applications.



	Description	Winters	Tiger
1	Aluminum Sprint Center	W5840	TG2101
2	6 Rib Bell - Right, Aluminum	W1663-01B	TG2201
	8 Rib Bell - Right, Aluminum	W5016-01	TG2226
3	6 Rib Bell - Left, Aluminum	W1663-02	TG2202
	8 Rib Bell - Left, Aluminum	W5016-02	TG2227
4	Spool	W5034-11A	TG2401
5	Ring & Pinion - 4:86	W5401-8104	TG2601
	Ring & Pinion - 4:11	W5715-8104	TG2602
6	Side Bell O-ring, Thin - 4&6 Rib	W7403T	TG2203
	Side Bell O-ring, Thick - 8 Rib	W7403	TG2217
7	Carrier Seal, Side Bell	W7205	TG2204
8	Side Bell Bearing Race	W7310	TG2206
9	Al. Spool Bearing Cones	W7340	TG2406
10	Carrier Shim Kit (AL. Spool)	W5295	TG2408
11	Ring gear Bolts	W7868	TG2055
14	Pinion Bearing	W7312	TG2606
27	Gear Cover Bearing	W7332	TG2302
28	Cover Gasket	W6729	TG2313
29	Cover	WK6508	TG2039

	Description	Winters	Tiger
30	Alum. Nut & Stud Kit x 10 ea.	W6390A	TG2075
34	Heat Treated Lower Shaft	W5003	TG2503
35	Lower Shaft Front Bearing	W7390	TG2504
36	O-Ring, Seal Plate	W7413	TG2701
38	Yoke Seal	W7204	TG2704
39	Inner Seal Plate O-Ring		TG2713
40	Seal Plate, Aluminum	W5018	TG2705
41	Yoke Spacer		TG2708
42	Drive Yoke, Steel	W5038	TG2709
43	Drive Yoke Washer	W5037	TG2706
44	3/8-16x1.25 Seal Plate Bolt		TG2707
45	Drive Yoke Retainer Washer		TG2711
46	3/8-24x1.25 Drive Yoke Bolt		TG2712
51	1/2-13 Adjusting Screw		TG2624
52	Aluminum Flat Washer	W5157-6	TG2626
53	1/2-13 Jam Nut		TG2627
54	Thrust Block	W5010	TG2628
55	Bolt, Axle Tube to Bell	W7109S	TG2211
57	IInspection Plug with O-Ring		TG2102

#### REAR END ACCESSORIES



#### GEAR LUBE FILLER

This filler tank is flanged to mount in the trunk or interior or may be attached to a chassis bar with a power steering tank mount (PS550). The outlet is a #10 AN male bung welded to the bottom of the tank to attach.

3251 Filler & Cap



# **GEAR LUBE**

oxidative sludge and varnish. systems to extend pump life. High film strength and good foam HP2000 resistance.

8232 1 Gallon

# HOWE SYNTHETIC PHENIX REAR 💔 🕬

75W-90 synthetic blend specifi- This in-line filter installed with a #8 a.n. line in cally made for racing. Outstand- and a #6 a.n. line out. The course filter screen ing thermal stability to minimize is specifically for use with drive line cooling

**Phenix Filter** 



#### 9" FORD REAR END HOUSINGS



Our 9" Ford housings are made in close tolerance fixtures and brand new 3/16" wall 3" tubes. The three 1/2" pipe thread bungs are welded in for the

Hub Type	Part No.	Width @ Hub Face	Width @ Bearing Shoulder	Pinion Offset to Left	Axle Shaft Lengths
Howe 5x5	40610	60"	54.7"	0"	30" / 34"
	40614	64"	58.7"	1"	31" / 37"
	40638	65.75"	60.45"	2.375"	31.5" / 38"

Note: Other widths available on request.



#### *AXLE TUBE SEALS*

Seals are a must in a 9" Ford and not a bad idea in a quick change. Made with an aluminum housing and rubber seals. The best tube seals available. Fit 2-5/8" ID tubes.

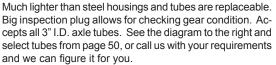
32258 TT4625 Tube Seal, Shouldered (Silver) Tube Seal, No Shoulder (Red)





Note: When changing axle tubes, housing should be heated to 270-300° F.

#### ALUMINUM WINTERS 🥏

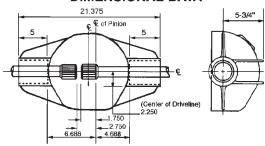


W5243 **Aluminum Housing LBR065 Labor to Install Tubes** 



Note: Seals must be installed between tube mounting bolts in tube!

#### **DIMENSIONAL DATA**



#### RACING WHEELS

# **BASSETT**

Bassett wheels stocked in black and Diamonds wheels stocked in silver.

#### **MODIFIED WHEELS**

Chassis	Side	Bassett	lbs.	Diamond	lbs.	Offset	Width
Impala	Right	B58553B	16	W083055	18.5	3"	8"
5x5	Left	B58555B	16	W085055	18.5	5"	8"
Chevelle	Right	B58552B	16	W082055	18.5	2"	8"
5x5	Left	B58553B	16	W083055	18.5	3"	8"

#### LATE MODEL WHEELS

Chassis	Side	Bassett	lbs.	Diamond	lbs.	Offset	Width
101 @ 66" W5	Both	W1050MB	17	W1050M	19	5"	10"
SS @ 66" W5	Right	W1040MB	17	W1040M	19	4"	10"
	Left	W1050MB	17	W1050M	19	5"	10"
ES @ ACT 5x5	Both	B58554B	16	W084055	18.5	4"	8"

#### RNAN RACE WHEELS

						<u> </u>
Chassis		Bassett		lbs.	Offset	Width
TA2	Black	B50L55 B50L55CH		21	5"	10"
5x5	Chrome	B50L55CH		21	5"	10"
	Silver	B50L55S	W105055	21	5"	10"

Chrome available in both brands - Specify when ordering. Must be ordered from manufacturer

DIAMOND



#### TIE DOWN STRAPS

	Part No.	Description
		D-Ring
		Recessed D-Ring
C	H80978	Axle Strap 21"
D	H83350	Ratchet Strap

#### **VALVE STEMS**



Tough reliable brass valve stems that will last for years and can take a beating without leaking. 8670 Each

#### HOWE CAMARO NOSE PANELS





**B624 - BLACK**B624W White





**B622 - BLACK**B622W White

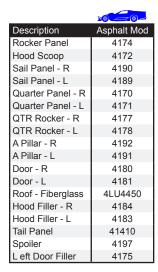
#### **MODIFIED DUCT WORK SYSTEM**

Made in three separate pieces that can be used individually or in combination. Made to fit GM Metric and 70-72 Chevelle. Made with flexible polypropylene.

The <u>Base Pan</u> is a replacement for the time consuming and easily damaged custom fabricated aluminum ducts. Black Only.

The <u>Inlet Valance</u> is made to be functional and good looking. The molded grill opening can be cut out and a screen installed from the back side or air can be taken from underneath.

The <u>Duct Lid</u> fits the Base Pan or can be used independently. The lid ties in the space between the Inlet and the hood. Intake indention molded in the center provides an optional second inlet.





#### ASPHALT MODIFIED BODY

#### COMPLETE BODY LESS DUCT WORK

Asphalt Mod Body, no spoiler 4405





TA2 REAR DECK SUPPORTS

TA2 WING MOUNT KIT
Complete Mount Kit 92515

## PWINE DOWNFORCE ACCESSORIES 92550

**BASIC SPLITTER BRACES** 

B9185 Splitter Mount
B91800 Camaro Gen 5 Improved
B91801 Mustang Gen 5 Improved
B91802 Challenger Improved

B91802 Challenger Improved B91803 5 Star Camaro & Mustang

**Splitter Braces** 



Rear deck supports for TA2 bodies reinforce the trunk area for mounting the rear wing. Available in opening hinged (shown) or fixed non-hinged versions.

Non-Hinged Description Hinged Camaro, Gen 5 B93600 B93700 Mustang, Gen 5 B93601 B93701 Challenger B93602 B93702 B93703 Camaro, Gen 6 B93603 Mustang, Gen 6 B93604 B93704

TALL WING MOUNTS
Dual Elem Right 92500
Duel Elem Left 92500L







#### HOWE BODIES 😘

The Howe Generation 5 muscle car bodies are designed to fit our popular road race chassis. They are available in two tread widths a 64-65" Wide package used in the USA and Australia the 60-61" Narrow package used in Europe.

	Gen 5 Camaro		Gen 5 Mustang		2014 Challenger	
Description	Narrow	Wide	Narrow	Wide	Narrow	Wide
Nose	B422W (	Plastic)	4045MN	4045M	4045DN	4045D
Hood	40110	CAM	4011M		4011D	
Trunk Lid	40150	CAM	401	5M	401	5D
Quarter Panel - R	4040CAM	4048CAM	4040M	4048M	4040D	4048D
Quarter Panel - L	4041CAM	4047CAM	4041M	4047M	4041D	4047D
Tail Panel - R	40420	CAM	404	2M	404	2D
Tail Panel - L	40430	CAM	404	I3M	4043D	
Rear Diffuser	40440	CAM	404	4M	404	4D
Fender - R	4072CAM	4078CAM	4072M	4078M	4072D	4078D
Fender - L	4073CAM	4079CAM	4073M	4079M	4073D	4079D
Door - R	40800	CAM	408	80M	408	80D
Door - L	40810CAM	4081CAM	40810M	4081M	40810D	4081D
Roof Front	40820	CAM	408	32M	408	32D
Roof Rear	40820	CAM	408	20M	408	20D
Windshield	B80	19	B80	19M	B80	19D
Mirror Bracket - L	B9 <sup>-</sup>	19	B91	19M	B91	19D
Mirror Bracket - R	B92	20	B92	20M	B92	20D
Qtr Window - R	B92	21	B921M		B921D	
Qtr Window - L	B92	22	B92	22M	B92	22D
Rear Window	B92	23	B92	23M	B92	23D
Qtr Panel Brace	B92	24	B924		B924	
Taillight Bracket	B925		B925		B925	
Brake Hose Mount	B926		B926		B926	
Jack Post Plate	B927		B927		B927	
Window Brace Brkt	B928		B92	28M	B92	28D
Exhaust Exit Plate	B92	29	B929M	B9291M	B929D	B9291D
Ignition Plate	B9:	30	B9	30	B9	30





CAMARO GRILL INSERT B9500 **Grill Insert Kit** 



CAMARO

CAMARO DECALS

CAMHLD **Headlight Decal CAMTLD Taillight Decal** 

#### **CAMARO SPLITTER**

B917 Splitter, Narrow B9170 Splitter, Wide B9175 Splitter, Magnum B9171 **Pinch Plate** 





COMPLETE BODY 60-61" NARROW TREAD WIDTH Mustang Body Package 4403

COMPLETE BODY 64-65" WIDE TREAD WIDTH **Mustang Body Package** 4401

#### **MUSTANG SIDE MIRRORS**

Complete side mirrors to finish out the Mustang body package. 15175-A32 Left

15175-A31 Right





**MUSHLD MUSTLD** 

**Headlight & Grill Decal Taillight Decal** 

#### **MUSTANG SPLITTER**

B917M Splitter, Narrow B9170M Splitter, Wide Splitter, Magnum B9175M B9171M **Pinch Plate** 





COMPLETE BODY 60-61" NARROW TREAD WIDTH **Challenger Body Package** 4409

COMPLETE BODY 64-65" WIDE TREAD WIDTH **Challenger Body Package** 4402

#### **CHALLENGER SIDE MIRRORS**

Complete side mirrors to finish out the Challenger body package. B9195D Left B9205D Right





#### **CHAHLD Headlight & Grill Decal**

**CHATLD Taillight Decal** 

**CHALLENGER DECALS** 

**CHALLENGER SPLITTER** 

B917D Splitter, Narrow B9170D Splitter, Wide Splitter, Magnum B9175D B9171D **Pinch Plate** 





🎧 Gen 6 Camaro and Mustang are in development at time of printing. See Howe website for current information.

We stock the most popular Five Star body parts and complete bodies. You may place your order with us using Five Star numbers directly from their catalog using a "FS" prefix.

For a complete online catalog of Five Star products visit them at www. fivestarbodies.com



#### ORDERING FIVE STAR BODY PACKAGES

When ordering your complete body package you have the choice of black or white nose and bumper cover, style of windows and the angle of the spoiler; 45, 55, 70, or 90 Degrees. Complete bodies come with a 55 degree spoiler, clear windows, white nose and bumper cover unless specified otherwise.

#### ABC OFFSET 🦽

Standard fiberglass bodies are offset style, meaning the roof is mounted as much as two inches to the left of center. Made for 48" roof and up to 65" tread width chassis. These bodies are used on short tracks throughout North America. Fiberglass roofs are standard.

#### **Individual Panels:**

- Quarters
- Doors
- Fenders
- Deck Filler
- Deck Lid
- Roof
- Aluminum Spoiler
- Bumper Cover
- Nose Panel
- Headlight Decals All
- Hood



FS000-33H

## **PLASTIC**

Five Star plastic primer is made to bond to polypropylene to allow enamel paint to stick to the nose



5 STAR ABC LEGAL CHEVY FS663-142\* Package C **ABC Offset** 

ABC FUSION

#### FIVE STAR ABC LEGAL

FS583-132\* Package C ABC Offset

Package C includes a molded windshield.

\*ABC bodies come with 661-6737 spoiler. it is 70° 2 piece 1/4" polycarbonate blade with 2 piece aluminum brackets. Measures 6-1/2"x60".



FS842 HOOD HINGE KIT

# PRIMER

and tail panel.

13oz.



TA2 MUSTANG GEN 6 WIEW

5 STAR TA2 LEGAL

\*Includes molded windshield & windows.

**Complete Body** 



**BODY ACCESSORIES** 

**HOOD PINS** Kit includes: 2 Pins, 2 Clips, Nuts and Plates. B1017 Chrome B1017A Aluminum



FS81131-106\*

#### READY-MADE BODY MOUNT

Made with thin wall steel hydraulic tubing and adjust from 17" out to 28". Use on spoilers or anywhere an adjustable support is needed.



## COWL **MOUNTS** Supports Body

Cowl & Dash as well as providing mounts

for hinged hood and windshield

wipers.	Non-Hin	Hinged (G) Hinged		ed (F)
Description	Left	Right	Left	Right
Camaro, Gen 5	B932L	B932	B933L	B933
Mustang, Gen 5	B932ML	B932M	B933ML	B933M
Challenger	B932DL	B932D	B933DL	B933D
Camaro, Gen 6	B93200L	B93200	B93300L	B93300
Mustang, Gen 6	B93201L	B93201	B93301L	B93301

#### **WINDSHIELD BRACES**

Our kits will save you time and money. Made with 1" x 1" x .060 aluminum that is anodized flat black. It comes with the high density foam already installed. The kits include 10/32 round head Allen bolts.

**B800** 3 x 31" Braces

TA2

2000 O A 0		•
Description	Front	Rear
Camaro, Gen 5	B800C	B800CR
Mustang, Gen 5	B800M	B800MR
Challenger	B800D	B800DR
Camaro, Gen 6	B80000	B81000
Mustang, Gen 6	B80001	B81001

TOW HOOKS **Bolt On** 



_	,	
	Description	Part No.
Α	Door Latch	40029
В	Inner Panel, Per Body Model	40033
С	Door Handle	40032
D	Door Support	CAMDRS
Е	Hinge Assembly	CAMDRH



## APPAREL / PROMOTIONAL



Made with a 50/50 cotton blend these thick sweat shirts come in green, black, blue, and micro-fleece green. \*Specify adult sizes M, L, XL, 2X or 3X.

6015G\* Green - Adult Crew 6015B\* Black - Adult Crew 6014G\* Green - Adult Hoodie 6014BL\* Blue - Adult Hoodie 6016\* Micro-Fleece Green - Adult



Made with a 50/50 cotton blend and come in green, black and white with a pocket on the left chest across from the Howe hornet logo and a large Howe Racing logo on the back. Also available are the retro styled white, the charcoal gray H logo, and the long sleeve black. \*Specify adult sizes S, M, L, XL, 2X, or 3X.

A 601G\* Green - Adult T-shirt B 601R\*
A 601B\* Black - Adult T-shirt C 6019\*
A 601W\* White - Adult T-shirt D 6017\*

B 601R\* Retro White - Adult T-shirt C 6019\* Charcoal - Adult T-shirt D 6017\* Black Long Sleeve T-shirt



Up to date style hats available in 4 designs.

604G Gray "Force" 604M "H" Logo 604H Olive Hornet 604C Camo Hornet



Modern style jacket with a 86% polyester/ 14% spandex blend. Wind and waterproof outer layer with a breathable, bonded to mesh lining for warmth & mobility. Full-length zipper with storm flap, zippered pockets, and the embroidered Howe Hornet logo. Available in sizes: S-3X.

6011 Adult - S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X



#### **POLO STYLE**

Collared two button shirts feature the Howe Hornet embroidered on the left chest. Available in black and forest green. \*Specify S, M, L, XL, 2X, or 3X.

6012G\* Green Polo 6012\* Black Polo

#### **BUTTON UP**

Comfortable 100% cotton with double needle stitching throughout. Adjustable cuffs, tuck-in tail, button down collar, pocket, and the Howe Hornet logo. Available in sizes: S-3X.

6018B\* Denim Blue 6018BK\* Black



#### **DECALS**



606 2.625"x9.5" Howe Racing 608 4.75"x18" Howe Racing 609 3"x9.375" Howe Radiator 610 3.5"x10.5" Howe Exhaust 613 2"x4.5" Uniform Patch

#### **HOWE RACING BANNER**



# INDEX

A frama Ilanar	E 7
A-frame, Upper	
A-frame Hardware	
A-frame Keys, Upper	6
A-frame Mounts, Upper	6, 7
A-frame, Lower	7, 8
A-frame Bushings, Lower	8
AiM Data Logger	34
Air Ducts	10 44
Air Ducts	
Air Filter Housing	
Aluminum Sheet	4
AP Brakes	41
Apparel	56
ATL	16
Axle Shafts	
Axle Tubes	50
Axle Tube Seals	52
Ball Joints, Precision	.9-13
Ball Joint Accessories	14
Banners	
Bassett Wheels	F2
Batteries	34
Battery Accessories	34
Battery Boxes	3
Bellhousings	
Bird Cage	
Bodies	
Bodies, Late Model	
Bodies, Modified	53
Bodies, Road Race	4, 55
Body Mounts	3 55
200) mounton	
Rolt Kite	11
Bolt Kits	4
Braided Hose	43
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster	43
Brake Blowers	43
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers	43 43 41
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers	43 43 41
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts	43 36 43 41
Braided HoseBrake Bias AdjusterBrake BlowersBrake CalipersBrake DuctsBrake Fans	43 43 41 43
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43
Braided Hose	43 36 43 41 43 43 37
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 43
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers. Brake Ducts Brake Fans Brake Fittings Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders	43 43 43 43 43 37 43 37
Braided Hose	43 43 43 43 43 37 43 37
Braided Hose	43 36 43 41 43 43 37 43 37
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts. Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads Brake Rotors.	43 43 41 43 43 37 43 37 43
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts Brake Fans Brake Fittings Brake Fluid Brake Lines Brake Master Cylinders Brake Pads Brake Rotors Breather Tank	43 43 41 43 43 37 37 43 37 42 38
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts. Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads Brake Rotors. Breather Tank. Bumpers.	43 43 41 43 43 37 43 37 42 38
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts Brake Fans Brake Fittings Brake Fluid Brake Lines Brake Master Cylinders Brake Pads Brake Rotors Breather Tank Bumpers Bump Stops	43 43 41 43 43 37 43 37 42 38 45
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts. Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads. Brake Rotors Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts.	43 43 41 43 43 37 43 37 42 38 45
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 42 42 45 45 42 45
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts. Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads. Brake Rotors Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts.	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 42 42 45 45 42 45
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 43 37 42 45 45 45 42 45 42 43
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 43 42 45 45 42 42 42 44
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 43 42 45 45 42 42 42 42 42 43
Braided Hose	43 43 43 43 43 43 37 43 45 45 45 42 42 42 42 42 43
Braided Hose	43 43 41 43 43 43 37 43 45 45 45 42 42 44 46 46 44 46
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fittings. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads. Brake Rotors. Brake Rotors. Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts. Camaro Body. Caps, Weld On. Carb Tote. Center Link, Steering. Challenger Body. Chassis, Modified. Chassis, Modified.	434343434343433742454545464641
Braided Hose	434343434343433742454545464641
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads. Brake Rotors. Brake Rotors. Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts. Camaro Body. Caps, Weld On. Carb Tote. Center Link, Steering. Challenger Body. Chassis, Modified. Chassis, Late Model. Chassis, Road Race.	43 43 43 43 43 43 43 37 42 45 45 45 45 46 46 46 46 41
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads. Brake Rotors. Brake Rotors. Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts. Camaro Body. Caps, Weld On. Carb Tote. Center Link, Steering. Challenger Body. Chassis, Modified. Chassis, Late Model. Chassis, Road Race. Chassis Tabs.	43 43 43 43 43 43 43 45 45 45 45 46 46 46 41 41
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts Brake Fans Brake Fittings Brake Fluid Brake Lines Brake Master Cylinders Brake Pads Brake Rotors Brake Rotors Breather Tank Bumpers Bump Stops Caliper Mounts Camaro Body Caps, Weld On Carb Tote Center Link, Steering Challenger Body Chassis, Modified Chassis, Late Model Chassis, Road Race Chassis Tabs Clecos	434343434343433742454545464646414141
Braided Hose. Brake Bias Adjuster. Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts. Brake Fans. Brake Fittings. Brake Fluid. Brake Lines. Brake Master Cylinders. Brake Pads Brake Rotors. Breather Tank. Bumpers. Bump Stops. Caliper Mounts. Camaro Body. Caps, Weld On. Carb Tote. Center Link, Steering. Challenger Body. Chassis, Modified. Chassis, Late Model. Chassis, Road Race. Chassis Tabs. Clecos. Clips, Adel Line.	434343434343433742454545464641414141414142
Braided Hose Brake Bias Adjuster Brake Blowers Brake Calipers Brake Ducts Brake Fans Brake Fittings Brake Fluid Brake Lines Brake Master Cylinders Brake Pads Brake Rotors Brake Rotors Breather Tank Bumpers Bump Stops Caliper Mounts Camaro Body Caps, Weld On Carb Tote Center Link, Steering Challenger Body Chassis, Modified Chassis, Late Model Chassis, Road Race Chassis Tabs Clecos	4343434343434337424545454646411111111

# Denny Nyari 1943-2015 Denny was a tough, no nonsense racer, keenly insightful and straight talking.



In recent years racing has lost a pair of short track legends and long time friends of Howe Racing. It has been a privilege to have had the opportunity to work with these two men of exceptional talent and great personal character. All of us at Howe Racing are grateful for having known both of them and they will be truly missed.

Mid Sections......1
Mid-Valley Transmission......49

Olytok Theory Out Description	47
Clutch Throw Out Bearing	47
Cool Tube	.32
Cool TubeCoil Over Adapters, 5"	20
Coil Over Eliminators	10
Coil Over Wedge Adj	19
Collectors	28
Control Arms, Lower	20
Control Arms, Lower	', 8
Dashes	34
Dasires	04
Data Logger, AiM	.34
Decals54,	56
Detroit Leeler	F1
Detroit Locker	51
Diamond Wheels	.52
Door Bars	
Door Bars	
Drive Flanges39,	40
Drive Shafts	49
Dive onaits	TU
Driver Cool Suit	44
Driver Restraints	35
Driver Seats	35
Driver Seat Mounts	35
Dry Sump Fittings	15
Dry Sump Hose	45
Dry Sump Tanks	44
Diy Gump Tanks	77
Duct Tape	
Duct Work	
Dust Covers39,	
Exhaust27-	-28
Exhaust Clamps	20
Filler Necks	32
Fan, Cooling.	
Tall, Cooling	. 52
Fire Extinguishers	36
Firewall Bearing	25
Tilewall bealing	25
Fittings, Braided Line	45
Fittings, Brass	46
Fittings, Drussian Otania	10
Fittings, Power Steering	46
Five Star Bodies	55
Floated Dates	20
Floated RotorsFlywheels	.39
Flywhoole	48
1 19 WITECIS	
Ford Pear Ends	52
Ford Rear Ends	52
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2
Front FramesFront Loop Kits	.52 1-2 1
Front FramesFront Loop KitsFuel Cells	.52 1-2 1 46
Front FramesFront Loop KitsFuel Cells	.52 1-2 1 46
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 52
Ford Rear Ends	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 52
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 46 49
Ford Rear Ends. Front Frames. Front Loop Kits. Fuel Cells. Fuel Cell Mounts. Fuel Fillers. Fuel Filters. Fuel Hose. Fuel Line. Gauges, Panels. Gear Lube. G-force Transmission. Gleason Differential.	52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 34 52 49 51
Ford Rear Ends. Front Frames. Front Loop Kits. Fuel Cells. Fuel Cell Mounts. Fuel Fillers. Fuel Filters. Fuel Hose. Fuel Line. Gauges, Panels. Gear Lube. G-force Transmission. Gleason Differential. Grease, Wheel Bearing.	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51
Ford Rear Ends. Front Frames. Front Loop Kits. Fuel Cells. Fuel Cell Mounts. Fuel Fillers. Fuel Filters. Fuel Hose. Fuel Line. Gauges, Panels. Gear Lube. G-force Transmission. Gleason Differential. Grease, Wheel Bearing.	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51 40 3,4
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 47 52 49 51 40 3,4
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 47 52 49 51 40 3,4
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .40 .3, 4
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Headers	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51 .40 .3,4 .56 .42 .27
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Headers	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51 .40 .3,4 .56 .42 .27
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Headers	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 .34 52 49 .51 .40 .3,4 .56 .42 .27
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Heat Insulation Hiem Joints	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .40 .33 .40 .40 .31 .56 .42 .27 .36 .15 .27
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .37 .36 .42 .27 .36 .55
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .37 .36 .42 .27 .36 .55
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames	52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps	52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 3 49 5 40 3 40 3 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps	52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 3 49 5 40 3 40 3 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends. Front Frames. Front Loop Kits. Fuel Cells. Fuel Cell Mounts. Fuel Filters. Fuel Hose. Fuel Line. Gauges, Panels. Gear Lube. G-force Transmission. Gleason Differential. Grease, Wheel Bearing. Gussets, Chassis. Hats. Hawk Brake Pads. Heat Insulation. Hiem Joints. Hood Pins. Hose Clamps. Hubs, GT.	.52 1-2 1 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 .51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT Hubs, Stock Replacement	.52 1-2 1 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 49 49 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5	52 1-2 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5	52 1-2 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cells Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hoose Clamps Hubs, GT Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5	52 1-2 1-2 46 .3 46 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .40 .3, 4 .55 .55 .55 .32 .38 .39 .25
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet	.52 1-2 1 46 3 46 46 46 46 .34 .52 49 .51 .40 .3, 4 .55 .55 .55 .32 .38 .39 .25
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits	52 1-2 1-2 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Haks Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets	52 1-2 46 .3 46 46 46 46 46 47 52 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Haks Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets	52 1-2 46 .3 46 46 46 46 46 47 52 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts	52 1-2 46 .3 46 46 46 46 46 47 52 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Fillers Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts	52 1-2 46 34 46 46 46 46 46 47 46 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Hubs, Wide 5 Hotel Tansmission Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission.	52 1-2 46 34 46 46 46 46 46 47 46 47 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Hubs, Wide 5 Hotel Tansmission Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission.	52 1-2 46 34 46 46 46 46 46 47 46 47 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, Stock Hubs, Wide 5 Holer Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission Load Bolts	52 1-2 46 34 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission Load Bolts Louvers	52 1-2 1-4 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hats Hawk Brake Pads Headers Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, GT. Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, 5x5 Hubs, Wide 5 Idler Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission Load Bolts Louvers	52 1-2 1-4 46 3 46 46 46 46 46 47 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Ford Rear Ends Front Frames Front Frames Front Loop Kits Fuel Cells Fuel Cell Mounts Fuel Filters Fuel Filters Fuel Hose Fuel Line Gauges, Panels Gear Lube G-force Transmission Gleason Differential Grease, Wheel Bearing Gussets, Chassis Hawk Brake Pads Heat Insulation Hiem Joints Hood Hinges Hood Pins Hose Clamps Hubs, Stock Replacement Hubs, Stock Hubs, Wide 5 Holer Arm, Billet Interior Kits Jackets Jacking Bolts Jam Nuts Jerico Transmission Load Bolts	52 1-2 1-4 46 3 46 46 46 46 3 49 51 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40

Modified Body	.53
Motor Mounts	47
Mufflers	28
Mustang Bodies 54,	55
Nerf Bars	3
Nose Panels53,	54
Oil CoolersOil TanksPagid Brake Pads	44
Oil lanks	44
Paint, Plastic Primer	42
Panhard Axle Mounts	17
Panhard Mounts	16
Panhard Rods	17
Panhard Rods Pedals, Brake, Clutch & Gas	36
Pedal Plates	
Penske Shocks	21
Pitman Arm, Steering	24
Plastic Primer	55
Plastic Nose Panels	
Power Steering Cooler	
Power Steering Fittings	
Power Steering Fluid	
Power Steering Hose 26,	
Power Steering Pumps	26
Power Steering Servos	26
Power Steering Tanks	26
Precision A-frames9	0-c
Precision Bushings	د ۱ - و
Precision Tie Rods	
Pro Shocks	
Pyrotect Fuel Cell	46
Quarter Master40, 48,	49
Quick Change Gears	.49
Quick Change Rear End	
Quick Change Parts	D I
Quick Change Parts	
Rack & Pinions	3
Rack & Pinions	.26 3
Rack & Pinions	3 -33 32
Rack & Pinions	3 -33 32
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .32 .33 .33
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .32 .33 .33
Rack & Pinions	3 -33 32 33 33 31 52
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 32 33 33 31 52 52
Rack & Pinions	3 -33 32 33 33 31 52 52 .51
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .31 .52 .51 4
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .32 .33 .31 .52 .51 4
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .32 .33 .31 .52 .51 4 4
Rack & Pinions	3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 
Rack & Pinions	26 3 .33 .33 .31 4 4 4 3 3
Rack & Pinions	26 3 32 33 31 52 .51 4 4 3 3 4 49
Rack & Pinions	26 3 32 33 33 31 52 52 .51 4 15 3 3 4 49 56
Rack & Pinions	26 3 32 33 31 52 52 .51 4 3 3 4 49 56 21
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	26 3 32 33 33 31 52 52 4 15 35 4 49 56 3
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .31 4 4 5 4 3 4 4 4
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .31 4 4 3 3 
Rack & Pinions	.263 3.33 3.33 3.31 5.22 5.51 4 4.5 5.38 3 4.4 4.9 5.6 2.1 2.1 3.3 4.3 4.3 3.3 3.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3
Rack & Pinions	.263 .33.33 .33.33 .31.52 .514 .15.35 3 4 4 4 3 4 4
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .33 .31 4 4 4 
Rack & Pinions	
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .31 .52 .51 4 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 4 3 
Rack & Pinions	.26 3 .33 .33 .31 .52 .51 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 

Spring Rubbers	20
Spring Sliders	.19
Spur Gears	.49
Stabilizer Adjusters17, 18,	19
Stabilizer Bars17,	
Seat Belts	.35
Seats	
Seat Mounts	35
Steering Boxes	.26
Steering Column Mount	25
Steering Mounts	25
Steering Quickener	.25
Steering Wheels	
Steering Wheel Release	25
Stock Steering Packages	24
Stoptech Brake Calipers	
Strut Rods	
Surge Tanks	32
Sway Bar Adjusters17, 18,	19
Sway Bars17,	18
Switches	.34



Jim Sauter 1943-2014

Jim was a rare and honorable person with great intelligence, a quick smile and clever wit.

Tail Sections	1
Threaded Inserts	4
Threaded SleevesThrottle Linkage	15
Throttle Linkage	36
Third Link Mounts	16
Third Link Spacers	16
Throw Out Bearings	47
Tie Down Straps	52
Tie Rods, Precision	
Tie Rods Assemblies	
Tie Rod Sleeves	
Tiger, Quick Change	
Tow Hook	
Trailing Arm Assemblies	
Trailing Arm Axle Mounts.	
T-Arm Frame Mounts	
Trailing Arm Sleeves	
Transmissions	
Transmission Cooler	
Tube Seals, Axle	52
Tubing, Steel	4
Universal Joints	
Upper Link Mounts	16
Valve Stems	52
Vent Breathers	45
Watts Link	16
Weight Tray	
Winters, Quick Change	
Wing, Rear	
Wheels	
Wheel Nuts	
Wheel Studs	
Wilwood	
Window Nets	35
Windows & Windshields	54, 55
Windshield Braces	55
Woodward	25, 26



# HOWE RACING ENTERPRISES







3195 LYLE ROAD BEAVERTON, MICHIGAN 48612

PHONE: (989) 435-7080

TOLL FREE FAX: (888) 484-3946



"RACING IS OUR MIDDLE NAME"